REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

Date: 12/03/2024

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Researcher ID Card Number
Flynn, Kylie	DEC 05 2024 AM 10:34
E-Mail Address:	**Phone Number:**
knfgbb@umsl.edu	217-440-1332

INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as much as possible)

Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Service Number/SSN	Date & Place of Birth
Howe, Nels, A.		1910 WA

MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service:
- ☐ Air Force
- ☐ Army Air Corps
- ☐ Army Air Force
- ☐ Army
- ☐ Marine Corps
- ☐ Navy
- ☑ Coast Guard
- ☐ Unknown

Type of Rank:
- ☐ Enlisted
- ☐ Officer
- ☐ Unknown

Service Period (Check all that apply):
- ☑ 1939 & Prior
- ☑ 1940 - 1950
- ☑ 1950 & After

Date & Place of Death: 1994 WA

State of Residence (upon entry into service):

Other Identifying Information (Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)

Researcher Signature: Kylie

CIVILIAN SERVICE

(Agency & Location) Ordered by name

From: To:

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, etc.)

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

STAFF USE ONLY

Appointment Time and Date:

Additional Researchers: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CMRS Service Request Number: 2-303754236 40

CMRS Search Request Number(s): ~~Case 2-DYLQQW9~~

Attendant Signature:

Remarks:

25 JAN 3 PM12:45:08

SCREENING NOTES

- ☒ Reviewed and Nothing Removed K.W
- ☐ Items Removed and User Informed

Hold Requested: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Total Requests:

Screened Items:

☐ Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse side

Time Out:

Final Return:



SR# 2-30375423640

National Archives and Records Administration
NPRC
MPR Search Request

Priority: High

Source: Research Room Walk-ins
Complexity: Others
Search Type: 1st Search



2-DYCQQW9

Non-Registry Block:
Registry Number: ***00000 039 356***
Facility & Floor/Level: ***STL1*** Module/Bay: ***5*** Row: ***3E***

Reg Veteran's Name: *HOWE NELS A*
SR Veteran's Name: *HOWE, NELS A*
SSN:
DOB: *01/01/1910*
POB: *WA*
SVN/SSN: *000221066*
Service Code: *CG*
Service Number:

SR Number: **2-30375423640**
Search Section: **5**

Record Charged to:
Name: Sarah Rigdon
Room#: 158
Phone#:

Core: Archival
Team: Public Research Room

Searcher Name: JLUCKEY

Initials: _____

Date: _____

Notes:



2-DYCQQW9

All Records Ordered for this Service Request:
2-DYCQQW9

Service Request Received in Center Date:		12/19/2024 00:00:00
Search Request Created By:	SRIGDON	12/19/2024 14:35:46
Search Request Printed By:	APATTON	12/20/2024 07:12:56

CHARACTER OF SEPARATION: HONORABLE

REPORT OF SEPARATION FROM THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT: U. S. COAST GUARD

SEPARATION DATA

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. SERVICE NUMBER	3. GRADE—RATE—RANK AND DATE OF APPOINTMENT	4. COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS
HOWE, Nels Andrew	221-066	BM1/7-47	USCG

5. QUALIFICATIONS: SPECIALTY NUMBER OR SYMBOL	RELATED CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D.O.T. NUMBER	6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEPARATION: DAY	MONTH	YEAR	7. TYPE OF SEPARATION
- - - - -	- - - - -	6	July	1950	Discharged.

8. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION	9. PLACE OF SEPARATION
Article 589 (1), Coast Guard Regulations	Office, Comdr., 13th CG District, Seattle, Washington

10. DATE OF BIRTH: DAY	MONTH	YEAR	11. PLACE OF BIRTH (City and State)	12. DESCRIPTION: SEX	RACE	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
5	Aug.	09	Oakville, Washington	Male	Caucasian	LtBrn.	Blue	68	160

SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA

13. REGISTERED: YES	NO	SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER	14. SELECTIVE SERVICE LOCAL BOARD NUMBER (City, County, State)	15. INDUCTED: DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	X	- - - -	- - - -	-	- - - -	-

16. ENLISTED IN OR TRANSFERRED TO A RESERVE COMPONENT: YES	NO	COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS	COGNIZANT DISTRICT OR AREA COMMAND
	X	- - - -	- - - -

SERVICE DATA

17. MEANS OF ENTRY OTHER THAN BY INDUCTION: ☐ ENLISTED ☒ REENLISTED ☐ COMMISSIONED ☐ CALLED FROM INACTIVE DUTY

18. GRADE—RATE OR RANK AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: BMlc

19. DATE AND PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: DAY	MONTH	YEAR	PLACE (City and State)	20. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE (St., R.F.D., County, City and State)
7	July	47	Sixes, Oregon	Cape Blanco Light Sta., Sixes, Oregon (Curry Co.)

STATEMENT OF SERVICE FOR PAY PURPOSES	A. YEARS	B. MONTHS	C. DAYS
21. NET (COAST GUARD) SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES EXCLUDING THIS PERIOD	06	00	00
22. NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES THIS PERIOD	03	00	00
23. OTHER SERVICE (*Act of 16 June 1942 as amended*) COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES	10	11	15
24. TOTAL NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES	19	11	15

25. ENLISTMENT ALLOWANCE PAID ON EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT, IF ANY: DAY - MONTH - YEAR - AMOUNT

26. FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE: YEARS 00 — MONTHS 00 — DAYS 00

27. DECORATIONS, MEDALS, BADGES, COMMENDATIONS, CITATIONS AND CAMPAIGN RIBBONS AWARDED OR AUTHORIZED

NONE

28. MOST SIGNIFICANT DUTY ASSIGNMENT	29. WOUNDS RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF ACTION WITH ENEMY FORCES (*Place and date, if known*)
Lime Kiln Light Station	NONE

30. SERVICE SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES, COLLEGE TRAINING COURSES AND/OR POST-GRAD. COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED	DATES (From-To)	MAJOR COURSE	31. SERVICE TRAINING COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED
NONE	- - - -	- - - -	NONE

INSURANCE AND PAY DATA

GOVERNMENT INSURANCE INFORMATION: IF PREMIUM IS NOT PAID WHEN DUE OR WITHIN THIRTY-ONE DAYS THEREAFTER, INSURANCE WILL LAPSE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES. FORWARD PAYMENTS FOR N.S.L.I. TO THE COLLECTIONS UNIT, VA BRANCH OFFICE HAVING JURISDICTION OF AREA IN WHICH YOU MAINTAIN PERMANENT RESIDENCE. FORWARD PAYMENTS FOR U.S.G.L.I. TO COLLECTIONS DIVISION, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, D.C. WHEN MAKING INSURANCE PAYMENTS BE SURE TO GIVE FULL NAME AND PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES, SERVICE SERIAL NUMBER AND POLICY NUMBER(S) IF KNOWN.

32. KIND OF INSURANCE (amount and premium due each month): N.S.L.I.	U.S.G.L.I.	33. MONTH ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUED	34. MONTH NEXT PREMIUM DUE
$10M ($7.50)	NONE	CONTINUING IN FORCE	- - - - - -

35. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON SEPARATION	36. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT	37. DISBURSING OFFICER'S NAME AND SYMBOL NUMBER
24.65	533.73	C. R. MATHEWSON, PCLK, USCG, ACO

AUTHENTICATION

38. REMARKS (*Continue on reverse*)

RECOMMENDED FOR REENLISTMENT.

39. SIGNATURE OF OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO SIGN

W W Grubb

NAME, GRADE AND TITLE (Typed)

W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN, USCG
By direction

PERSONAL DATA

40. V.A. BENEFITS PREVIOUSLY APPPLIED FOR (*Specify type*) COMPENSATION, PENSION, INSURANCE BENEFITS, ETC.: NONE — CLAIM NUMBER: - - - - -

41. DATES OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT: FROM	TO	42. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION	43. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYER
- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - -

44. UNITED STATES CITIZEN: YES	NO	45. MARITAL STATUS	46. NON-SERVICE EDUCATION (*Years successfully completed*): GRAMMAR	HIGH SCHOOL	COLLEGE	DEGREE(S)	MAJOR COURSE OR FIELD
☒	☐	Married	8	0	0	- - - - -	- - - - - -

47. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES AFTER SEPARATION (St., R.F.D., County, City and State)

c/o Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash.
(San Juan County)

48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED

Nels A. Howe

ALL ENTRIES APPLY TO CURRENT PERIOD OF SERVICE (*unless otherwise indicated*)

DD FORM 1 JAN 50 214

HEADQUARTERS COPY (ARMY & AIR FORCE: ATTACH TO SERVICE RECORD.
NAVY: TO BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL, WASHINGTON, D.C
MARINE CORPS: AFFIXED TO SERVICE RECORD BOOK.
COAST GUARD: TO HQ, COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.)

CHARACTER OF SEPARATION: HONORABLE

REPORT OF SEPARATION FROM THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT: US COAST GUARD

SEPARATION DATA

1. LAST NAME — FIRST NAME — MIDDLE NAME	2. SERVICE NUMBER	3. GRADE — RATE — RANK AND DATE OF APPOINTMENT	4. COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS
HOWE, Nels Andrew	221-066	BMC(P)--11/1/51	USCG

5. QUALIFICATIONS — SPECIALTY NUMBER OR SYMBOL	RELATED CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D. O. T. NUMBER	6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEPARATION — DAY	MONTH	YEAR	7. TYPE OF SEPARATION
-----	--------	30	September	1954	RETIRED

8. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION	9. PLACE OF SEPARATION
COMDT(PE-1)Ltr dtd 8-30-54, AUTH: 513315	San Luis Obispo Light Station, Avila, Calif.

10. DATE OF BIRTH — DAY	MONTH	YEAR	11. PLACE OF BIRTH (City and State)	12. DESCRIPTION — SEX	RACE	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
5	August	1909	Oakville, Washington	Male	Caucasian	Brown	Blue	5'8"	150

SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA

13. REGISTERED — YES	NO	SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER	14. SELECTIVE SERVICE LOCAL BOARD NUMBER (City, County, State)	15. INDUCTED — DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	X	------	---------	---	---------	---

16. ENLISTED IN OR TRANSFERRED TO A RESERVE COMPONENT — YES: | NO: X | COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS: ---------- | COGNIZANT DISTRICT OR AREA COMMAND: ----------

SERVICE DATA

17. MEANS OF ENTRY OTHER THAN BY INDUCTION: ☐ ENLISTED ☒ REENLISTED 7/7/50 ☐ COMMISSIONED ☐ CALLED FROM INACTIVE DUTY

18. GRADE — RATE OR RANK AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: Boatswain Mate 1st Class

19. DATE AND PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE — DAY	MONTH	YEAR	PLACE (City and State)	20. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE (St., R.F.D., City, County and State)
7	July	1950	Seattle, Washington	Lime Kiln L/S, Friday Harbor(SAN JUAN), Wash.

STATEMENT OF SERVICE FOR PAY PURPOSES	A. YEARS	B. MONTHS	C. DAYS
21. NET (COAST GUARD) SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES EXCLUDING THIS PERIOD	09	00	00
22. NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES THIS PERIOD	04	02	24
23. OTHER SERVICE (Act of 16 June 1942 as amended) COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES (USLHS)	10	11	15
24. TOTAL NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES	24	02	09

25. ENLISTMENT ALLOWANCE PAID ON EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT, IF ANY — DAY: --- MONTH: ------- YEAR: ---- AMOUNT: ----

26. FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE — YEARS: 00 MONTHS: 07 DAYS: 06

27. DECORATIONS, MEDALS, BADGES, COMMENDATIONS, CITATIONS AND CAMPAIGN RIBBONS AWARDED OR AUTHORIZED

Aut orized to wear National Defense Service Medal

X	X	X	X	X	X

28. MOST SIGNIFICANT DUTY ASSIGNMENT

29. WOUNDS RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF ACTION WITH ENEMY FORCES (Place and date, if known): ----------

30. SERVICE SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES, COLLEGE TRAINING COURSES AND/OR POST-GRAD. COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED	DATES (From-To)	MAJOR COURSES	31. SERVICE TRAINING COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED
None this enlistment --------	--------	----------	----------

INSURANCE AND PAY DATA

GOVERNMENT INSURANCE INFORMATION: (A) Permanent plan premium must continue to be paid when due, or within 31 days thereafter, or insurance will lapse. (B) Term insurance not under waiver same as (A) above. (C) Term insurance under waiver — premium payment must be resumed within 120 days after separation. Forward premiums on NSLI to Veterans Administration District Office having jurisdiction over the area shown in Item 47. Forward premiums on USGLI to Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D. C. (See VA Pamphlet 9-3) When paying premiums give full name, address, Service Number, Policy Number(s), Branch of Service, date of separation. Contact nearest VA office for information concerning Government Life Insurance.

32A. KIND & AMT. OF INSURANCE & MTHLY. PREMIUM	32B. ACTIVE SERVICE PRIOR TO 26 APRIL 1951	33. MONTH ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUED	34. MONTH NEXT PREMIUM DUE
15.00 West Coast Life Ins. Co.	☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ UNKNOWN	----------	----------

35. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON SEPARATION	36. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT	37. DISBURSING OFFICER'S NAME AND SYMBOL NUMBER
$591.42	0.00	FLOYD BIERI, ACO, USCG, 1381

AUTHENTICATION

38. REMARKS (Continue on reverse)

X	X	X	X
X	X	X	

39. SIGNATURE OF OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO SIGN: [signature]

NAME, GRADE AND TITLE (Typed)
KURT SPRENGER
Chief Boatswain, USCG
Commanding Officer

PERSONAL DATA

40. V. A. BENEFITS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED FOR (Specify type) COMPENSATION, PENSION, INSURANCE BENEFITS, ETC.: ----- CLAIM NUMBER: ----

41. DATES OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT — FROM	TO	42. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION	43. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYER
---	---	-----	----

44. UNITED STATES CITIZEN	45. MARITAL STATUS	46. NON-SERVICE EDUCATION (Years successfully completed) — GRAM-MAR	HIGH SCHOOL	COL-LEGE	DEGREE(S)	MAJOR COURSE OR FIELD
☒ YES ☐ NO	Married	8	0	0	------	-----

47. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES AFTER SEPARATION (St., R.F.D., City, County and State)
8061 16th Ave. NW, Seattle, Washington*
*(mailing purposes only)

48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED: [signature]
NELS ANDREW HOWE

ALL ENTRIES APPLY TO CURRENT PERIOD OF SERVICE (unless otherwise indicated)

DD FORM 1 JUL 52 214 EDITION OF 1 JAN 50 IS OBSOLETE.

HEADQUARTERS COPY (ARMY & AIR FORCE: ATTACH TO SERVICE RECORD.
NAVY: TO BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.
MARINE CORPS: DIS OR RETD AFFIX TO SRB OR OQR
TR TO INACTIVE DU FWD TO CMC (CODE DGH).
COAST GUARD: TO HQ, COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON, D. C.)

United States of America

Certification of
Military Service

This certifies that NELS A. HOWE
221066

was a member of the United States Coast Guard

from July 7, 1941

to July 6, 1947

Service was terminated by Honorable Discharge

Last Grade, Rank, or Rating BM1C

Active Service Dates Same as above

Given at St. Louis, Missouri, on March

National Personnel Records Center
(Military Personnel Records)
National Archives and Records Administration

THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES IS THE PHYSICAL CUSTODIAN OF THIS PERSON'S MILITARY RECORD.

(This Certification of Military Service is issued in the absence of a copy of the actual Report of Separation, or its equivalent. This document serves as verification of military service and may be used for any official purpose. Not valid without official seal.)

NA FORM 13038 (REV. 10-89)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

United States of America

Certification of
Military Service

This certifies that NELS A. HOWE
221066

was a member of the United States Coast Guard

from July 7, 1950

to September 30, 1954

Service was terminated by Honorably Retired

Last Grade, Rank, or Rating BMC(P)

Active Service Dates Same as above

Given at St. Louis, Missouri, on March 2[illegible] 199[illegible]

National Personnel Records Center
(Military Personnel Records)
National Archives and Records Administration

THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES IS THE PHYSICAL CUSTODIAN OF THIS PERSON'S MILITARY RECORD.

(This Certification of Military Service is issued in the absence of a copy of the actual Report of Separation, or its equivalent. This document serves as verification of military service and may be used for any official purpose. Not valid without official seal.)

NA FORM 13038 (REV. 10-89)

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

CG 2511-B
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT
REFER TO FILE: (PE-PR-8) CG-73

~~MISCELLANEOUS~~ OFFICERS

21 July, 1948

To: Commanding Officer, Coos Bay Group, Charleston, Oregon
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (pmp)
Subj.: Statement of service for longevity pay

Incl.:

The following is a statement of service, to and including 6 July, 1947
of HOWE, Nels Andrew (221-066) BM1, USCG

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
7-7-41		None		None		None	
Enl. Ext. for 3 yrs. from							
7-7-44	7-6-47 HD	None		None		None	
7-7-47							
Now serving							

U.S. COAST GUARD (1)

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	6	0	0
Navy service			
Lighthouse Service	10	11	15
Total	16	11	15

Completed years

MAILED JULY 20 1948
U.S. COAST GUARD

D. A. SHAW
By direction

MAILED JUL 2 1948

16—36636-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Return to 3-13
TJT:jip
RRA

Form 2529
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised September 2, 1941.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CG RECRUITING STATION (Unit) — Seattle, Washington (Place)

7 JUL 1950 (Date)

From: HOWE, Nels Andrew (221-066) BM1

To: Commandant (via Commanding Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Ruth Bernice Howe (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	c/o Lime Kiln Light Station Friday Harbor, Washington (Address of wife)
Mavis June Howe (Full name of child; if none, so state)	Same as above. (Address of child)
Gerald Edward Howe (Full name of child; if none, so state)	c/o USCG Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C. (Address of child)
Dale Melvin Howe (Full name of child; if none, so state)	120 Avenue South, Seaside, Oregon (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

None (Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

None (Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 50.

Nels Andrew Howe (Signature)

W. W. GRUBB (Signature)
Chief Boatswain, USCG (Rank or title)

BM1, USCG (Rank or rating)

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

R-B

PE-PR-35
JUL 24 1958

Service Record

HOWE
(Surname)

Nels Andrew	221-066	NB
(Christian names)	(Service No.)	(Citizenship)

B.M.1c.	7 July, 1947	THREE
(Enlisted as)	(Date)	(Term of years)

Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon
(Ship or station)	(Place)

2—13678

NOT ELIGIBLE FOR
MUSTERING OUT PAY

TERMINATION OF SERVICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2500C (SUPPLEMENT) (Rev. 6-48)

NAME	SERVICE NO.	RATING
HOWE, Nels Andrew	221-066	BM1
UNIT	**LOCATION**	**DATE REPORTED**
Office, Comdr., 13th CG District	Seattle, Washington	6 July, 1950
FINAL AVERAGE EFFICIENCY MARKS →	PROFICIENCY IN RATING: 3.69	CONDUCT: 4.0

DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED

[x] NONE [ ] ENTERED IN ABSENCE FROM DUTY ARTICLE OF RECORD

DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFICATION CREDENTIALS

[ ] SURRENDERED [x] NOT SURRENDERED (Explanation below)

STATEMENTS OF DISCHARGE

EXPLANATION OF NON SURRENDER OF IDENTIFICATION CREDENTIALS

Pending issuance of new ID card.

PLACE TO WHICH TRAVEL ALLOWANCE IS ELECTED

Elect TA Sixes, Oregon, PAFE

RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING IS ACKNOWLEDGED

[ ] HONORABLE DISCHARGE BUTTON Prev. issued.

[ ] SATISFACTORY SERVICE CARD NO.

[ ] INFORMATION RELATIVE TO RIGHTS AND BENEFITS AS A VETERAN

[x] DD 217-CG

[ ]

ADDRESS SUBSEQUENT TO DISCHARGE

Lime Kiln Light Station
Friday Harbor, Washington

SIGNATURE OF DISCHARGEE

Nels A. Howe

REMARKS

Pd $509.08 for 52 dys "UNUSED ACCRUED LEAVE" IN ACCORD. WITH COMDT'S CIR. 31/47 on 7/7/50 at Seattle, Wash

BY: C. R. MATHEWSON, PCLK, ACO, USCG

DISCHARGE

DATE: 7-6-50 TYPE OF DISCHARGE: HONORABLE

REASON: Expiration of enlistment.

AUTHORITY: Article 589 (1), Coast Guard Regulations.

MUSTERING OUT PAY

[ ] ENTITLED [x] NOT ENTITLED

AMOUNT PAID	VOUCHER NO.	CHECK NO.
None		

TRAVEL ALLOWANCE AND PAY

PAID TA FROM	TO
Seattle, Washington	Sixes, Oregon
TOTAL TA: 24.65	TOTAL TA & PAY (In full to date of discharge): 533.73
CHECK NO.	NAME OF PAY OFFICER: C. R. MATHEWSON, PCLK, USCG

CREDITABLE SERVICE THIS ENLISTMENT

YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
03	00	00

REENLISTMENT RECOMMENDATION

[x] RECOMMENDED [ ] NOT RECOMMENDED

PE-PR-35

JUL 24 1950

Certified to be correct upon termination of service

W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN, USCG
By direction

COMMANDING OFFICER

NAVCG-2511 A
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

(SEPARATION CENTER) Office, Comdr., 13th CG District, Seattle, Washington
(Unit)

HOWE, Nels Andrew
(Name in full—surname to the left)

6 JUL 1950
(Date)

221-066
(Service number)

Boatswain's Mate, first class
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for 3 years)	1947	7	7
Enlistment extended (for ____ years from)			
Date of discharge (HONORABLE, E.E. — Character of discharge)	1950	7	6

NUMBER OF—	Years	Months	Days
Total time of last enlistment period	03	00	00

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
None			None			None		

Total Absence (0 days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	03	00	00

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

Date 6 JUL 1950, 19—

W. W. GRUBB
W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN, USCG
(Rank) By direction, C13CGD, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 7 JUL 1950, 19—

CG RECRUITING STATION, Seattle, Washington
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man reenlisted in a Regular Enlistment for
(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of six (6) years from this date.

Last paid reenl. allow. on 7-1-47.
Pd $360.00 REENLISTMENT BONUS on 7/7/50 at Seattle, Wash

W. W. GRUBB
W. W. GRUBB
Chief Boatswain, USCG
(Rank), U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—20908-2

BY: C. H. MATHEWSON, PCLK, ACG, USCG

NAV. S. and A. Form 510
Form prescribed by Comptroller General, U. S.
November 3, 1943

Commanding Officer's

PAY RECORD ORDER

CG RECRUITING STATION, Seattle, Washington (13-001) C. O. Order No. 3-51
(Name and type and number of activity (or unit))

To DISBURSING OFFICER:

You are hereby authorized and directed to open, adjust or close, as indicated, the pay records of the individuals listed below:

FILE OR SERVICE No.	SURNAME FIRST NAME INITIAL	REASON FOR CHANGE *	1950 (YEAR) From—	To—
221-066	HOME Nels A.			
	1300 - 7 July, 1950	Reenlisted for six (6) years, Reg. Enl., in the rating of BM1 and transferred to CG Group, Seattle, Wn. for ASDU at Lime Kiln Light Station,	7/7	xx
	PAFE: Seattle, Washington			
	NOT ENTITLED TO INITIAL CCA			
	PREV. CRED. SERV. (USLHS & USCG): 19 yrs., 11 mos., 15 days			
	LAST DISCHARGED (fm USCG): 6 July, 1950			
	MARITAL STATUS: Married			
	Entitled to reenlistment bonus in the amount of $360.00; Form 2511-A attached,		7/7	xx

(D. O. Symbol number)

CBO-N, USCG
W. W. GRUBB, (Name and signature)
Commanding OFFICER (See Art. 2025 (2) N. R.)

*Enter descriptive data of reason for commencement or stoppage of credit in the individual's pay record, date of qualification and monthly or daily rate of credit whenever necessary, i. e., "Subs. @ $1.80 per day, Qtrs. @ $1.25 per day, GRFO—Pract 7/2/43, MstrDvr Qual 3/2/39, Messman, Com. Rats."

16—40145-1

NAV. S. and A. Form 510
Form prescribed by Comptroller General, U. S.
November 3, 1943

Commanding Officer's

PAY RECORD ORDER

Office, Comdr., 13th CG District, Seattle, Wash. (13-001) C. O. Order No. SC-3-51
(Name and type and number of activity (or unit))

To DISBURSING OFFICER:

You are hereby authorized and directed to open, adjust or close, as indicated, the pay records of the individuals listed below:

FILE OR SERVICE No.	SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	REASON FOR CHANGE *	1950 (YEAR) From—	To—
221-066	HOME	Nels	A.	Issued HD for EE (Art. 589(1), CG Regs.)	xx	7/6
				POD: Seattle, Washington		
				Elect TA Sixes, Oregon, PAFE	xx	7/6
				Not entitled to MCP (Previously paid for ex-CG service)		
				Entitled to 60 days LV-QTRS-SUBS (C/C 31-47)	xx	7/6
				MARITAL STATUS: Married		

(D. O. Symbol number)

CBOSN, USCG
W. W. GRUHB, (Name and signature)
By direction OFFICER (See Art. 2025 (2) N. R.)

*Enter descriptive data of reason for commencement or stoppage of credit in the individual's pay record, date of qualification and monthly or daily rate of credit whenever necessary, i. e., "Subs. @ $1.80 per day, Qtrs. @ $1.25 per day, GRFO—Pract 7/2/43, MstrDvr Qual 3/2/39, Messman, Com. Rats."

16—40145-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

No. 7-36

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	EM1
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG GROUP	LIME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Wn.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.**	**DATE**
13-525808	13-300710	6 July, 1950

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME 0630
DATE 6 July, 1950

TRANSFERRED TO: O, Comdr. 13th CG District, Seattle, Wn.,
FOR discharge (E.E).

AUTH: Art. 589(1) CG Regs.

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

M. A. JORDAN, ENS, USCG
By direction (Commanding.)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

RATE	DIST.	FOR, DOM.		UNIT		RATE LOSS
CC; HQ C13CGD SR File						

RECORDS

EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED

OFFICER PERSONNEL

GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NCG 2500-C
(Revised June 1942)

Sheet 2

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to the left) 221-066 (Service Number)

8. LEAVE ACCOUNT WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date		Number of days	Balance		Signature
	Departed	Returned		Annual	Reenlist	

9. ABSENCE FROM DUTY WITHOUT PAY

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature
CAPE BLANCO LS	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED				BOSN, CO
CG Group, Seattle, Wn.	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED				M. A. JORDAN, ENS, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.

10. TRIALS BY COURTS MARTIAL

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority

16—9676-2

CG 2500-C
(Rev. 4-49)

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to the left) 221-066 (Service number)

8. LEAVE RECORD

ACCRUED LEAVE				LEAVE TAKEN							
Reason and Date	Creditable service for leave purposes		Number of days earned	Departed		Returned		Type and reason	Number of days	Balance due	SIGNATURE AND UNIT
	Months	Days		Hour	Date	Hour	Date				
22 May, 1950 - Ballance due carried forward from old leave account in accordance with PC 63-49.										21	M. A. JORDAN, ENS, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.
ANCR 6/30/50	12	00	30							51	
BBF 7/1/50			51							51	M. A. JOR... USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.
DisCR 7-6-50	00	06	01							52	W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN, USCG By direction, C13CGD

Paid $ 509.08 for 52 days LV-SUBS QTRS
In accordance with Comdt's Circular 31-47

7-7-50 at Seattle, Washington

By C. R. Mathewson

C. R. MATHEWSON, PCLK, USCG, ACO

PP-P35

9. PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE

(Includes AOL, AWOL, Excess Leave, and Sentence of Confinement by a Coast Guard Court)

From— (Inclusive dates)	To— (Inclusive dates)	Reason	Months	Days	Signature and Unit

16—9676-3

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to the left) — 221-066 (Service number)

LEAVE RECORD

ACCRUED CREDITS			LEAVE TAKEN					BAL. DUE	PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE				CO's SIGNATURE
REASON	DATE	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	ADV. LV.	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	
ICCr	9/1/46	60 ✓						60					Nels A Howe BM 1/c
			12/23/46	1/23/47	Regular Leave	30 ✓	0						Nels A Howe BM 1/c
AnCr	6/30/47	25 ✓						55					Nels A Howe BM 1/c
BBF	7/1/47	55						55 ✓					Nels A Howe BM 1/c
			8/3/47	9/16/47	REG	45 ✓		10 ✓					
ANCR	6/30/48	30 ✓						40					H. L. Grason, CO
BBF	7/1/48	40						40 ✓					H. L. Grason, CO
			8-4-48	9-3-48	REG	30 ✓	ACC	10 ✓					H. L. Grason, CO
			5-19-49	6-1-49	REG	10 ✓	4 ✓	-4 ✓					
ANCR	6-30-49	30 ✓						26 ✓					
BBF	7-1-49	26 ✓						26					
			1300 1-9-50	0900 1-15-50	REG	5 ✓		21					

PAID FTA on D.O. Vou# 423-2246 on 8/17/48 Cape Blanco Ls, Sixes, Oregon to Washington, D.C. (3317 miles one way) thence to Cape Blanco, LS, Sixes, Oregon 6634 miles @ 5¢ per mile . . . $331.70 LESS TA PAID ON DISCHARGE Sixes, Oregon to Astoria, Oregon $15.75 TOTAL AMOUNT PAID $315.95.

R. L. EDMANDS, CPCLK, ACO, USCG

H. L. Grason

H. L. GRASON, LCDR. XO
H. L. GRASON, LCDR CO
Base, Seattle, WN
R. L. EDMANDS, CPCLK, USCG
Personnel Officer By Dir.
CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

RECEIVED JAN 19 11 AM '50 CG BASE SEATTLE, WASH.

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
CG Group, Seattle, Wn.	Lime Kiln Light Sta., Friday Harbor, Wn.	9 Jan., 1950

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1	Personnel Officer	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	TO DEPART	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
5		9 January, 1950	-		

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Death in family

My address on leave will be: 156 Clatsop Ave., Astoria, Ore. Astoria 6418R

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: CG Group Seattle, Wash. Date: 9 Jan., 1950

Leave record indicates balance of 26 days' annual and ____ days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

V. C. WILLIAMS, CSCLK, USCG
~~COMMANDING EXECUTIVE~~ PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: Date:

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: CG Group Seattle, Wash. Date: 9 Jan., 1950

Departed at 1300 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900, 15 January, 1950, at Lime Kiln Light Sta. and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

V. C. WILLIAMS, CSCLK, USCG
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted ____ days extension of leave to expire before noon, ____

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 15 January, 1950

Reported at Lime Kiln L/S 0900 this date, having taken 5 days' leave and -- days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, USCG
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-2

[OVER]

N. C.-G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Lime Kiln Light Station (Unit) — Friday Harbor Island, Washington (Place)

1 January, 1950 (Date)

FROM: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, 13th CG District)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Ruth Bernice Howe (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	Friday Harbor, Washington (Address of wife)
Mavis June Howe (Full name of child; if none, so state)	Same as above (Address of child)
Gerald Edward Howe (Full name of child; if none, so state)	U.S. Coast Guard, Cape May, N.J. (Address of child)
Dale Melvin Howe (Full name of child; if none, so state)	120 Ave., South, Seaside, Oregon (Address of child)

SERVICE RECORD COPY

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative) — (Relationship) — (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative) — (Relationship) — (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 50

N. C. WILLIAMS, CSCLK, USCG (Signature)

Personnel Officer (Rank or title)

(Signature)

BM1 (Rank or rating)

SR

16—25758-1

(13) TOP ROW: MAIN OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE
(14) BOTTOM ROW: SECONDARY OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE

(1)-Ⓑ NAME (PRINT CLEARLY): Howe (LAST) Nils (FIRST) Andrew (MIDDLE)
SERVICE NUMBER: 221-066 | HEIGHT: 5 ft 8 in | WEIGHT: 158 | RACE: W

(2) HOME ADDRESS: Cape Arago Light Station, Marshfield, Oregon

(3) BIRTHPLACE: Oakville, Washington
(GIVE CITY AND STATE OF U. S. OR NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY)

(4)-Ⓡ DATE OF BIRTH: 5 August, 1909 | HOW LONG IN U. S. | YEARS

(5) CITIZEN [X] L-29 | NON-CITIZEN [ ] L-28 | TAKEN OUT FIRST PAPERS [ ]

(6)-Ⓣ MARITAL STATUS: Married | (7)-Ⓣ NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS: Four

(8) EDUCATION | NON-E. [ ] R-3 | ILLITERATE [ ] R-2

SCHOOL	Number of Years	GRADUATED YES	GRADUATED NO	NAME AND LOCATIONS OF INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED	MAJOR SUBJECT OR SPECIALIZATION	DEGREE AND DATE RECEIVED
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	8	x		Astoria, Ore.		1925
HIGH SCHOOL						
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY						
POST GRADUATE						
TRADE, NIGHT OR BUSINESS SCHOOL						

(9)-Ⓡ TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS: 8

(10)-Ⓛ LANGUAGES (CHECK APPROPRIATE SPACES) S—SPEAKS R—READS W—WRITES

PUNCH ONLY FOR S	SPANISH (L-23)			FRENCH (L-24)			GERMAN (L-25)			OTHER LANGUAGES (L-26)					
None	S	R	W	S	R	W	S	R	W	S	R	W	S	R	W
FAIRLY WELL															
FLUENTLY (L-27)															

(11) DISTRICT OF CURRENT ENLISTMENT OR INDUCTION: Astoria, Oregon | DATE: 7-5-41

(12)-Ⓑ BRANCH OF SERVICE

REGULAR	RESERVE G	RESERVE S	RESERVE T	RESERVE W
x				

(13)-Ⓣ MAIN OCCUPATION: Ordinary Seaman | YEARS AT IT: 11 | WKLY. WAGE: $ 30.00
D. O. T. CODE: 7-48.040
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO? General seamanship and deck duties. Also engine and boiler room duties.

LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT: 12 January, 1938
EMPLOYER: (Worked for various employrs) (FIRM NAME)
ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER:
DEPT., SHOP OR BRANCH: Marine | KIND OF BUSINESS:

(14)-Ⓣ SECOND BEST OCCUPATION: Lighthouse Keeper | YEARS AT IT: 5½ | WKLY. WAGE: $ 30.00
D. O. T. CODE: 5-61.310
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO? Attended light, radio and beacon. Also worked with gas, diesel, and steam engines.

TEST	SOCIAL STUDIES	ARITHMETIC	MECHANICAL APTITUDE
GRADE —SCORE	(15)-Ⓑ 72	(16)-Ⓑ 70	(17)-Ⓑ 119

(18)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS QUALIFIED FOR
1. (C) Boatswain Mate 31
2.
3.

(19)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS DESIRED
1.
2.
3.

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING 3
ILLITERATE 2

NOTE: DO NOT ATTEMPT TO FILL OUT THIS CARD WITHOUT FIRST READING INSTRUCTIONS VERY CAREFULLY.

U. S. COAST GUARD
ENLISTED PERSONNEL QUALIFICATION CARD

(20) PREVIOUS MILITARY EXPERIENCE

BRANCH OF SERVICE	YEARS IN EACH	HIGHEST GRADE	LAST DISCHARGE (YEAR)	SPECIAL TRAINING RECEIVED: SPECIFIC NATURE	YEARS	MO'S.	LAST DATE (YEAR)
None							

(21) C. G. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED

	NUMBER OF WEEKS	COURSE	DATE GRADUATED AND SCHOOL RATING
None			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

(22) REMARKS:

Operated an edger machine.
Complete Coast Guard institute coxswain and boatswain mate 2c courses.

(23) NEXT OF KIN

NAME: Wife
Mrs. Ruth B. Howe
ADDRESS: 156 Clatsop Avenue
CITY: Astoria STATE: Oregon

(24)- ® RECORD OF CURRENT SERVICE

DATE	UNIT	RATING	PRINCIPAL DUTY
1-27-42	Astoria, Ore.	Cox(P)	Enlisted
1-27-42	Grays Harbor PB	"	No. HeadLightSta.
6-9-42	c/r	BM 2c(P)	" "
12-4-42	c/r	BM 1c(P)	" "
2-18-43	CGS Westport, Wash.	"	Temporary
2-20-43	Cape Arago Light Sta.	"	CGS Charleston

(25)

DATE OF INTERVIEW: 4-7-43 UNIT: Cape Arago Light Sta.

SIGNATURES

INTERVIEWER: Edgar R. Pearson, BM 2c

ENLISTED PERSON: Nels A. Howe, BM 1c(P)

Martin J Rosanto Sp 1c (S)

N.C.G. FORM NO. 2719
JANUARY 1943

IMPORTANT -- UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THIS CARD BE FOLDED, ROLLED OR CREASED.

MCBEE KEYSORT U. S. PAT. NO. 2,213,607

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Insurance Form 350

APPLICATION FOR NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE

UNDER SECTION 602 (a) NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE ACT OF 1940 AND REGULATIONS OF THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
WITHOUT REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

(For use by persons who enter the active service in the land or naval forces of the United States after October 8, 1940. Application must be made to the Veterans Administration while in the active service and within 120 days after entrance into such service. NOTE.—Persons in the active service on October 8, 1940, and persons who thereafter reenlist or reenter the active service immediately following discharge from previous enlistments or who thereafter are discharged to immediately accept commissions and whose services are continuous, must make application on Insurance Form 350a, which requires a complete report of physical examination.) USE INK OR TYPE.

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

1. NAME IN FULL: (Please print or type) — First: Nels; Middle: Andrew; Last name: Howe

2. HOME ADDRESS: Number, Street or rural route: Route 2; County, city, town, or post office: Marshfield; State: Oregon

3. I WAS BORN AT — City, town, or post office: Oakville; State: Washington; Day of month: 5th; Month: August; Year: 1909; Age nearest birthday: 34

4. DATE OF ENTRY INTO PRESENT TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY: 5 July, 1941

5. PRESENT ORGANIZATION — Rank, grade, or rating: B.M. 1c; Organization, regiment, station, ship, etc.: USCG Cape Arago Light Station

6. SERIAL NUMBER: 221-066

7. DATE OF SEPARATION FROM LAST TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY. (If no previous active duty, state "none.") None

8. ARE YOU NOW DISABLED ON ACCOUNT OF INJURY OR DISEASE? IF SO, STATE DETAILS: No

9. I HEREBY APPLY FOR INSURANCE ON THE FIVE-YEAR LEVEL PREMIUM TERM PLAN IN THE AMOUNT OF: $ 10,000

10. I WILL PAY PREMIUMS AS INDICATED BELOW:

BY DEDUCTION MONTHLY	BY ALLOTMENT MONTHLY	PAYMENTS TO BE MADE DIRECT TO VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AS FOLLOWS: Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannual	Annual
$ 7.50	$ 7.50	$ 7.50	$	$	$

11. ARE YOU NOW CARRYING GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE? (ANSWER "YES" or "NO") No. IF "YES" GIVE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE AND POLICY NUMBER IF AVAILABLE. AMOUNT, $ _____ POLICY NO. _____
(No person may carry a combined amount of National Service Life Insurance and U. S. Government Life Insurance in excess of $10,000 at any one time)

12.

	FULL NAME OF BENEFICIARY (If married woman, her own first and middle name and husband's last name must be stated)	Relationship	Amount for each beneficiary	Post-office address (Number and street, city, town, or post office)
PRINCIPAL	Ruth Bernice Howe	Wife	10,000	Route 2, Marshfield, Oregon
CONTINGENT	Dale Melvin Howe	Son	10,000	Route 2, Marshfield, Oregon

Permitted class of beneficiaries: Husband or wife, child, parent, brother or sister of the insured. (See reverse side, Paragraph 4.)

13. I REQUEST THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE of this policy be made the 1st day of August, 1943. If no date is specified the insurance herein applied for shall become effective as follows:
a. If the first premium is to be paid by allotment or deduction, the insurance will become effective on the first day of the month following the month in which the application and allotment or authorization for deduction are executed, provided the amount of the premium is deducted from the applicant's active service pay in accordance with the allotment or authorization, or
b. If the first premium is paid by direct remittance, the insurance will become effective as of the day on which the application and tender of premiums are made and forwarded to the Veterans Administration.
(See reverse side, Paragraph 1, for further information as to effective dates of insurance)
THE UNITED STATES IS NOT LIABLE FOR DEATH OCCURRING PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE POLICY

14. I REQUEST THE POLICY BE MAILED TO—
Mrs Ruth B. Howe (Name) (Please print or type) — Route 2, Marshfield, Oregon (Address)

15. (A) I WILL AUTHORIZE {Allotment / Deduction} from my pay for month of July, 1943, to cover the monthly premium of $ _____ on the amount of insurance applied for. (This authorization may be effective during periods of active service only.)

(B) I enclose herewith remittance payable to the TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES by {Draft / Money order / Check} in the amount of $ _____ to cover the first _____ premium of $ _____ on the amount of insurance applied for.
(Write above whether monthly, quarterly, semiannual, or annual)

SIGNED AT Marshfield, Oregon ON THE 9th DAY OF July, 1943

WITNESSED BY: _____

INFORMATION AS TO SERVICE CERTIFIED BY: _____
Boatswain, U.S.C.G.
(Rank and organization. See reverse side, Paragraph 6)

Nels a Howe
(Applicant sign here. Do not print signature)

NOTE.—Penalties for fraud in securing for self or another the issue or payment of insurance: $1,000 to $5,000 fine and imprisonment. Insurance will be forfeited for mutiny, treason, spying or other specified offenses. (Sections 613, 615, and 612, National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940.)

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Effective Date _____ Age _____ Amt., $ _____ Premium: Mo. $ _____ Qr. $ _____ S. A. $ _____ A. $ _____

Beneficiary _____

Action taken _____

Examiner _____ Reviewer _____

Certificate issued _____ Policy issued _____

16—18411-1

...ORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

No.6

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
Howe, Nels A.	221-066	BM 1c

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG Group, Empire, Oregon	Cape Blanco, Light Station	Sixes, Oregon

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT: 13-053

DATE: 17 May, 1945

TIME 1200
DATE 17 May, 1945

REPORTED FROM: ACOTP, Seattle, Washington
FOR Assignment to duty as (CinC)

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH: DCSO, 13th. ND. Seattle, Wash. Letter 12 May, 1945 (73-531) file

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

Nels A. Howe BM 1c
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

CG–2888 (9–46)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CLAIM FOR SETTLEMENT—UNUSED LEAVE

(Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946)

Print or Type—
Do Not Use Pencil

MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946

HOWE: Nels A.	BM 1c	221-066
(Name—Surname to left)	(Rank or rating 31 Aug. 1946)	(Signal or Service Number)

1(a). (Following to be completed by all members on active duty on 1 September, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had accrued leave under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 in the amount of (83) days. I hereby make claim for compensation for the excess of such amount over 60 days.

(b). (Following to be answered only by those classified in the first three enlisted pay grades on 31 August, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had the following dependent:

	Ruth B. Howe	Wife
(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

2(a). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939:)

I was last separated under honorable conditions from enlisted status on _____ (Date of discharge or promotion to officer rank), then holding the rating of _____ in the following service _____ (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or U. S. C. G.). On such date of separation I had accrued, during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, _____ days unused leave, computed in accordance with the provisions of the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, for which unused leave I hereby make claim for compensation.

(b). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for compensation for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, who were serving in the first three enlisted ratings on date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status:)

On date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

3. (Following to be completed by all claimants:)

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not previously submitted a claim for compensation under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of claimant) (DO NOT PRINT OR TYPE)

(SEAL)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Coos Bay, Oregon this 14th day of February 1947

C. Lee Scully Lieut USCG
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes)

(OVER)

16—49451-1

STATEMENT OF LEAVE TAKEN BY ME SINCE 8 SEPTEMBER, 1939, PRIOR TO 31 AUGUST, 1946:

SEPTEMBER 8, 1939 to 30 JUNE, 1940	-----	DAYS LEAVE
1 JULY, 1940 TO 30 JUNE, 1941	-----	" "
1 JULY, 1941 TO 30 JUNE, 1942	25	" "
1 JULY, 1942 TO 30 JUNE, 1943	8	" "
1 JULY, 1943 TO 30 JUNE, 1944	12	" "
1 JULY, 1944 TO 30 JUNE, 1945	15	" "
1 JULY, 1945 TO 30 JUNE, 1946	12	" "
1 JULY, 1946 TO 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946	0	" "

DATE OF ORIGINAL ENLISTMENT (IF AFTER 8 SEPTEMBER, 1939) 7 July, 1941

DATE OF DISCHARGE -------

DATE OF REENLISTMENT -------

DATE OF EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT 7 July, 1944

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE STATEMENT IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

Nels A. Howe

(221-066) BM1c
Ser. No. Rate

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME THIS 17 DAY OF September 1946.

L.V. Barnett
Lieut. Comdr., USCG

23 days

11

RECORD OF HOWE: Nels A. (221-066)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

LEAVE RECORD

ACCRUED CREDITS			LEAVE TAKEN					BAL. DUE	PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE				CO's SIGNATURE
REASON	DATE	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	ADV. LV.	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	
IC	9-1-46	60						60					Nels A Howe
			12-23-46	1-23-47	Leave	30	-0-						Nels A Howe
AnCr	6-30-47	25						55					Nels A Howe

PH BLANCO LIGHT STAMP

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised June 1938

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to the left) 221-066 (Service No.)

9. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Unit	Date Departed	Date Returned	Number of days	Balance Annual	Balance Reenlist	Signature
ASTORIA BASE	Enlisted	7-7-41		30		L.E. Holt Ch.Bos'n(L)
ASTORIA BASE	8-14-41	9-9-41	25	5		L.E. Holt Ch.Bos'n
CGSTA.Westport, Wn.	7-7-42	1st Year credit		30	- - -	Lauren Lobaugh C.B.M.
CGSTA.Westport, Wn.	8-26-42	9-1-42	5	25	- - -	Lauren Lobaugh C.B.M.
CGSTA.Charleston, Ore	5/23/43	5/26/43	3	22	- - - -	L.B. Wilbur Lieut.jg
CG STA. Msfld, Ore.	7-7-43	2nd Year	Credit	30	- - -	L.E. Holt Lt.
CG STA.Empire,Ore.	4/27/44	5/10/44	12	18	--------	M. Kanna Lt.Comdr.
CG Sta., Empire,Ore.	7-7-44	3rd Year	(ext.enl)	30	30	M.G. Clancy Lt(jg
CG Group,Empire	10-17-44	11-4-44	15(2 TT)	15	30	E.M. Clark Lt(jg
CAPE BLANCO L.S.	7-7-45	5th year	credit	30	30	Nels Howe BM1c OINC
CAPE BLANCO L.S.	12-23-45	1-7-46	12 (2TT)	18	30	Nels Howe BM1c OINC
Cape Blanco L.S.	7-7-46	6th year	credit	30	30	Nels Howe OINC BM1c
Cape Blanco L.S.	12-23-46	1-23-47	30	40		Nels Howe OINC-BM1c

16—9676

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew 221-066

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

10. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a conviction, or while serving a sentence.) (Absences less than 24 hours not to be entered.) (Show inclusive dates.)

Unit	Months	Days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature
ASTORIA BASE	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					M. E. Jones Lieut.Comdr.
CGSTA.Westport,Wn.	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					CBM
CG GROUP,Empire,Ore	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.					M.G.Clancy Lt.(jg)
ACOTP, Seattle	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT					C.R.Smith Lt.(R)

11. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Unit	Period	Reason	Signature
CG Station,Empire	3 years	State of War in existence	M.G.Clancy Lt.(jg)

12. ON DISCHARGE

Date ....., 19.... Place ..... Serial No. .....

Kind of discharge ..... Authority for .....

Discharged on account of .....

Is ..... recommended for reenlistment.

(If "not," so state, and show reason)

SIGNATURE .....

13. ON DESERTION

Unit	Date	Remarks	Signature

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9676

AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

COAST GUARD [redacted]NKI

U.S.S.X U.S. COAST GUARD ST[redacted]ON

Location Empire, Oregon

Date 6 July, 1944, C.S.C. No

I, Nels Andrew Howe

Ser. No. 221-066 Rate B.M.1c

having enlisted in the NAVY C.G. OF THE UNITED STATES for

three (3) years under a contract of

enlistment for which accepted at Astoria, Oregon

and made on 7 July, 1941 do hereby,

for the considerations mentioned therein, and in the Act of Congress approved 22 August, 1912, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I voluntarily

agree to extend my said enlistment for a period of three (3) full years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to the provisions and obligations of my said contract of enlistment of which this, my voluntary agreement, shall form a part; and in the event of war or national emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service I further oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or national emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily re-enlist or extend my enlistment and I understand that when so detained, addition of one-fourth pay, as specified in Revised Statutes, 1422, is not applicable; and I do further solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the rules and articles for the government of the Navy.

ASTORIA PAY AND DISBURSING OFFICE 22 JUL 1944 U.S. COAST GUARD

Nels Andrew Howe
(SIGNATURE)

Nels Andrew Howe

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 6th

day of July, A. D. 19 44

and this contract is hereby perfected and accepted for and in behalf of the United States. Service thereunder to begin from the date following the date the original contract of enlistment would have expired had it not been extended.

This is the extension of current enlistment.

Coast Guard Station, Empire, Oregon
(STATION) (PLACE)

[signature]
(SIGNATURE AND RANK)

M.A. RAMSCAR, Lieut. Comdr. USCG
(COMMANDING OFFICER)

EXAMINED and found physically qualified for extension of enlistment: (Examination to be held just prior to expiration of current enlistment.)

Date

Station

(SIGNATURE AND RANK) (MEDICAL OFFICER)

Part 3 - For Service Record

C. O. Order No. 19-45

221-066 (SERVICE NUMBER) HOWE (SURNAME) Nels (FIRST NAME) Andrew (MIDDLE NAME)

B.M.1c. (RATING) xxx USCG USN

COAST GUARD STATION, Empire, Oregon (SHIP OR STATION)

FINAL MARKS

Proficiency in rating 3.8

Conduct 4.0

Recommended for Good Conduct Medal Yes

Otherwise entitled to (CHARACTER OF DISCHARGE)

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT
AND ORDER TO CREDIT TRAVEL AND REENLISTMENT ALLOWANCE

The enlistment for 3 (NUMBER) years, or during minority until xxxxxxxxxxxxx (DATE)

described on the reverse side, has this date, 6 July, 1944 (DATE)

been completed and tomorrow the extension thereof for 3 (NUMBER) years will

become effective.

Net time served in this enlistment 3 (YRS.) ___ (MOS.) ___ (DAYS)

Last accepted for enlistment at Astoria, Oregon (PLACE)

At midnight this date, on duty at Cape Arago Light Station, Charleston, Oregon (PLACE)

If at sea, next port reached

M. A. RANSOM Lt. Comdr. U.S.C.G.

Commanding (NAME AND SIGNATURE)
Officer (See Art. 2025 (2), N. R.)

TO BE ENTERED BY THE DISBURSING OFFICER:

Travel Allowance $ 17.80

Computation:

Charleston, Oregon to Astoria, Oregon 356 miles @ 5¢ per mile.

Form 2500-A
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

U. S. C. G. COAST GUARD STATION
(Unit)
Empire, Oregon
(Place)
7 July, 1944
(Date)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder,

I, Nels Andrew Howe (Name of applicant), 221-066 (Service number), B.M.1c (Rating), having on 1 July, 1941 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of THREE years, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of THREE years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part.

My reason for making this agreement is expiration of enlistment. I further agree to the extension of this enlistment by the Secretary of the Navy for such additional time as may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of war or national emergency declared by the president to exist; such additional time not to exceed beyond six months after the date of termination of the war or national emergency.

Nels Andrew Howe
(Signature of applicant)


Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 7th day of July
A. D., 1944

M. A. Ransom
M. A. RANSOM, Lieut. Comdr. USCG
(Commanding officer or notary public)

U. S. C. G. STATION, EMPIRE, OREGON
(Unit)
Empire, Oregon
(Place)
7 July, 1944
(Date)

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States. Service hereunder shall begin on and from the date immediately following the date of expiration of said term of enlistment.

M. A. Ransom
M. A. RANSOM, Lieutenant Comdr. USCG
(Officer authorized to accept extension)

U. S. C. G. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.

(For the Chief Personnel Officer)

Original will be filed at headquarters.
Duplicate will become first page of service record.

16—21990 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

N. C. G.-2511A
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

COAST GUARD STATION, Empire, Oregon
(Unit)

HOWE, Nels Andrew
(Name in full—surname to the left)

7 July, 1944
(Date)

221-066
(Service number)

Boatswain's Mate 1c
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for 3 years)	1941	July	7
Enlistment extended (for ____ years from)			
Date of discharge (enlistment extended for 3 yrs.) (Character of discharge)	1944	July	6

	NUMBER OF—		
	Years	Months	Days
Total time of last enlistment period	3	0	0

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
NONE			NONE			NONE		

Total Absence (none days)	0	0	0
Creditable time served during last enlistment period	3	0	0

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

M. A. Ransom

M. A. RANSOM,

Date 7 July, 1944

(Rank) Lieutenant Commander, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 7 July, 1944

COAST GUARD STATION, Empire, Oregon
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man Voluntarily extended enlistment for
(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of THREE years from this date.

M. A. Ransom

M. A. RANSOM

(Rank) Lieutenant Commander, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

16—20908-1

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised August 1938

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

~~RE~~ENLISTMENT of HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to left) 221-066 (Service number) as Coxswain (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station ASTORIA BASE, ____ District, Astoria, Oregon (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)
(Draw line through designation not applying)

Accepted for enlistment at Astoria, Oregon (Place)

1. I, Nels Andrew Howe (Full name), this 7th day of July, 19 41, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard do declare that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps; that I have never been discharged from any service through sentence of either a civil or military court; nor have I been discharged from any civil or military service under other than honorable conditions, except as follows: ____

2. I was born in Oakville, Washington, on 5 August, 1909 Citizenship [a] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate No. ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Home address North Head Light Station, Ilwaco, Washington

Full name and address of the following: Ruth B. Howe, North Head Light Station, Ilwaco, Washington (Wife, if any)
Dale M. Howe, son, age 12; Gerold E. Howe, son, age 9; Mavis J. Howe, daughter, age 8, (Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)
North Head Light Station, Ilwaco, Washington

Anna Howe, 4202 Southeast 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon (Mother, if living) Widowed? No

____
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested for any crime by civil authorities; that I have never been convicted of any crime by civil authority, and that I have never been confined in any reform school, jail, or penitentiary, except as follows:

None
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have Not (If "not," so state) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on ____, 19____, from Cutter ~~Station~~ (Strike out one)
with ____ (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. ____

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by A. E. Holst (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unauthorized absence or by absence on account of injury, sickness, or disease, resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors, or other misconduct, or while in confinement under sentence, or while awaiting trial and disposition of my case if the trial results in conviction, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct or undesirability, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by A. E. Holst (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Nels Andrew Howe (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his

[a] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native-born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8420

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Nels Andrew Howe

Nels Andrew Howe
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By A. E. HOLST, Chief Boatswain (L), USCG
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

A. E. Holst

A. E. HOLST

Chief Boatswain (L), U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Nels Andrew Howe (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Nels Andrew Howe

Nels Andrew Howe
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of July, A. D. 19 41

M. P. Jensen

M. P. JENSEN, Lieutenant Commander, USCG

Commanding Officer, ASTORIA BASE
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

This enlistment effected pursuant to the Act of August 5, 1939.

A. E. Holst
Enlisting Officer

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 31 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 8 inches. Weight 140 pounds. Eyes blue

Hair Light Brown Complexion ruddy Color white Married Yes

Distinguishing marks Tattoos: "woman", right forearm, "rose" right shoulder, "butterfly", "anchor" left forearm, 1/2" semicircular scar on right knee.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian .....
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

.....where this enlistment is made.

TRANSCRIPT OF MARKS

NELS ANDREW HOWE (221-066)B.M.1c

DATE	RATING	PROFICIENCY IN RATING	SEAMANSHIP	MECHANICAL ABILITY	ABILITY AS LEADER OF MEN	CONDUCT
9-30-41	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
12-31-41	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
1-27-42	Cox.	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				4.0
3-31-42	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
6-30-42	B.M.2c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
9-30-42	B.M.2c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
12-31-42	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
2-18-43	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
3-31-43	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
6-30-43	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0
9-30-43	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0
12-31-43	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0
3-31-44	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0
6-30-44	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY

R. J. SMITH
Lieutenant USCG
Executive Officer

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HOWE, (Surname)	Nels (First name)	A. (Middle initial)	221-066 (Service No.)	B.M.1c (Rank or rating)
13-610-45				

Cape Arago Light Station (CG STATION, Empire, Oreg.) (Unit) — Charleston, Oregon (Place) — 6 July, 1944 (Date)

---

6 July, 1944 - Voluntarily extended enlistment this date for three years and such additional time, not to extend beyond six months after the date of termination of the War, or national emergency.

PAFE: Astoria, Oregon

Entitled to Mileage.

Entitled to Enlistment Allowance of $150.00

AUTHORITY: (30) Article 271 (5) P. & S.I. Alcoast 83, 1941.

R. J. SMITH (Commanding) Lieut. USCG

Executive Officer (Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



This application blank will be forwarded with enlistment contract in cases of men accepted for enlistment.

PLICATION FOR ENLISTMENT

Coast Guard, Army, ever been arrested eveal the facts, your entity and summary punishment will be forthcoming for fraudulent enlistment.

If statements made herein are found to be false disciplinary action will result.

Tongue Point
(Place)
7th July
(Date), 19 41

I respectfully request permission to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, and to that end do declare that I am 31 years 11 months old, and believe myself to be physically qualified to perform the duties of the rating in which I may be enlisted; that I am of good habits and character in all respects; that I have never deserted from the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, or Naval Reserve; and I certify that the following statements are correct:

Name in full Nels Andrew Howe

Date of birth 5 August 1909

Place of birth Oakville Wash. Citizenship N/B

Home address North Head Light Station Ilwaco Wash

Are you married? Yes Number and relationship of persons dependent on you for support? 4

Wife Son. Son & Daughter

Are you prepared to support your dependents on service pay? Yes

Are your parents living? Yes Are your parents dependent on you for support? No

Name and address of next of kin Ruth B. Howe North Head L. S. Ilwaco Wn

The following must be filled out to cover the last year for those under 21 and the last 2 years for those over 21. In case of nonemployment, substitute school history.

Employer's Name	His Address	His Business	Length of Employment From—	Length of Employment To—	You were Employed as—
U. S. Government	Light House Service		Aug 5/26	July 7/41	Keeper aide Light House
H. H. Oja.	Astoria Ore	Accountant			
C. Hubbard	Ilwaco Wash	Mer. Absmans			

Do you drink intoxicating liquors? If so, to what extent? No.

Have you ever been arrested? If so, for what? No.

Have you ever been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, or have you ever been convicted of any crime? No.

2—13412

(OVER)

I have had the following education (state grammar schools, high schools, business colleges, colleges attended, stating whether or not you graduated and the number of years you atte.

Grammar (8 years) Graduated.

Have you ever served in the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, or Naval Reserve? No

If so, state which —

Are you now or have you been a member of the National Guard? No

Produce your discharges from the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, Naval Reserve, or National Guard.

Have you ever applied for enlistment in the Coast Guard? No

When did you apply? — Where? —

Were you accepted or rejected? — If rejected, state why —

I further certify that there do not exist any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which, in the event I am accepted for enlistment, would cause me to seek a discharge prior to the expiration of my period of enlistment on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home.

(Sign your full name here) Wels Andrew Howe

Accepted or rejected Accepted Cause of rejection

Date 7 July, 1941

I certify that the statements of the applicant, contained herein have been verified and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. E. Holan, Chief Boatswain (L) U. S. C. G.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13412

Seattle, Washington
July 12, 1937

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I, Nels a Hawk hereby certify that I am an American citizen.

I was born aug (month) 5th (day) 1909 (year) in the State of Washington, Okville

My present address is 2846-w-56th (street address) Seattle (city) Wash (state)

where I have resided continuously since Sept (month) 18th (day) 1934 (year)

Previous address Astoria Oregon for 25 years.

(Signed) Nels a Hawk (Seal)

We, the undersigned ~~Alvin Shepherd~~ and Henry M Clausen

who reside at 2119 Second Avenue (street address), Seattle (city), Wash (state).

1818-34 Ave N (street address), Seattle (city), Wash (state)

respectively, are personally acquainted with the above signed Nels a Hawk and know the facts he has certified to above are correct, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Alvin Shepherd ***** Henry M Clausen

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of July A. D. 1937.

Mrs Anna E Howe

(Seal)

E E Kelley

Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, residing in Seattle.

(Revised)
EPARTMENT
AST GUARD

REPORT OF POLICE RECORD

Coast Guard ~~Recruiting~~ Station, m ASTORIA BASE, Astoria, Oregon
(Place)

7 July, 1941
(Date)

To Chief of Police, ASTORIA, OREGON

DEAR SIR:

The following-named man, whose fingerprints appear on the reverse side of this form, has made formal application for enlistment in the U. S. Coast Guard, and it is requested that you fill in the following from the records of your office:

NELS ANDREW HOWE
(Name of applicant)

31 yrs. 11 mos.	5' 8"	140	white
(Age)	(Height)	(Weight)	(Color)

Has the above-named man, from the records of your office, been in: (1) Reform school? No

(2) Jail? No (3) Penitentiary? No (4) Convicted of crime? No (5) Arrested for any offense? No To your knowledge is he married or single? Do not know

A. E. Holst
A. E. Holst, Chief Boatswain (L)
Recruiting Officer.
Executive ~~XXXXXXX~~
~~ASTORIA BASE~~

7/11-41
(Date)

To Recruiting Officer, ----------

The above information is submitted from the records of this office.

John K. Acton
Chief of Police.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9747

DO NOT FOLD THIS FORM

Classification No. 21 W I. 17 R n

RIGHT HAND

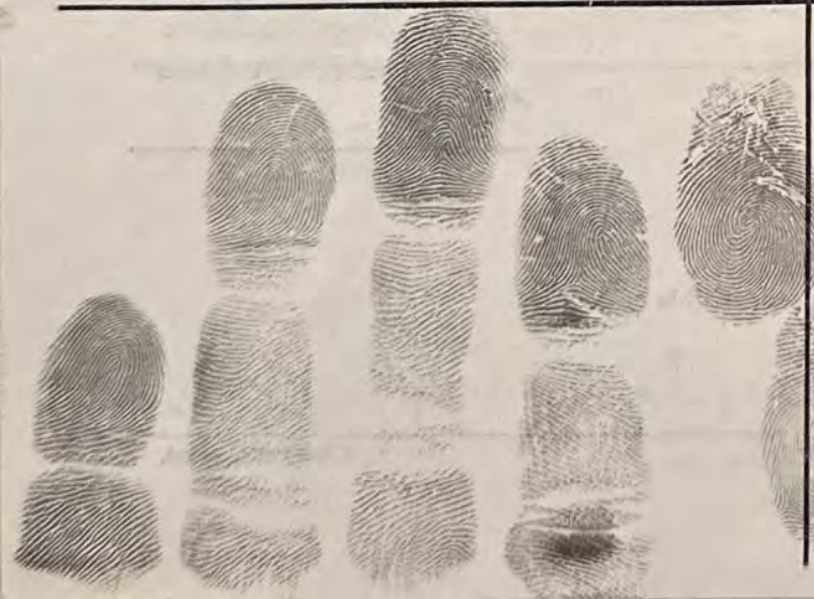
1. Thumb	2. Index	3. Middle	4. Ring	
				

LEFT HAND

6. Thumb	7. Index	8. Middle	9. Ring	10. Little
				

LEFT HAND

Plain impression of the four fingers taken simultaneously and of the thumb



RIGHT HAND

Plain impression of the four fingers taken simultaneously and of the thumb



SEATTLE DISTRICT JUL 25 1941

...82
...EPARTMENT
Coast Guard

CHARACTER REFERENCE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD RECRUITING OFFICE

Seattle, Wash.

SEATTLE DISTRICT JUL 25 1941 U. S. COAST GUARD

Nels Andrew Howe has applied at this office for enlistment in the United States Coast Guard and has referred us to you for a character reference. It will, therefore, be appreciated if you will transmit to this office by return mail, such information as you may be able to supply in regard to the questions enumerated below.

The government assumes that you will answer fully, carefully and with frankness. Your reply will be considered strictly CONFIDENTIAL. A franked envelope with return address is enclosed for your reply so that you may give the matter your immediate attention. No postage is required. AN EARLY REPLY WILL ASSIST THIS MAN IN OBTAINING STEADY EMPLOYMENT.

A. Van DeVENTER, Chief Bos'n
Recruiting Officer

1. How long have you known the applicant? . . . . . 1½ yrs.
2. What is his general reputation in the community? . . . . . Very Good
3. Is he industrious? . . . . . Very
4. Is he trustworthy? . . . . . Yes
5. Is he married? . . . . . Yes
6. What are his usual habits as regards to sticking to his job? . Good
7. Is he addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors or other habit forming drugs? . . . . . No
8. To your knowledge, has he ever been arrested, confined in jail, penitentiary, or other correctional institution? . . . . No
9. Has he ever been a member of any military or naval organization, active or reserve, and if so, is he still a member? . . No {not to my knowledge
10. Are you related to the applicant? . . . . . No

C. E. Hubbard
(SIGNATURE)

(STREET or BOX NUMBER)

Devora, Wash
(CITY) (STATE)

CHARACTER REFERENCE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD RECRUITING OFFICE

Seattle, Wash.

Nels Andrew Howe has applied at this office for enlistment in the United States Coast Guard and has referred us to you for a character reference. It will, therefore, be appreciated if you will transmit to this office by return mail, such information as you may be able to supply in regard to the questions enumerated below.

The government assumes that you will answer fully, carefully and with frankness. Your reply will be considered strictly CONFIDENTIAL. A franked envelope with return address is enclosed for your reply so that you may give the matter your immediate attention. No postage is required. AN EARLY REPLY WILL ASSIST THIS MAN IN OBTAINING STEADY EMPLOYMENT.

A. Van DeVENTER, Chief Bos'n
Recruiting Officer

1. How long have you known the applicant? . . . . . About . . 11 years
2. What is his general reputation in the community? . . . . . Excellent
3. Is he industrious? . . . . . Yes-very
4. Is he trustworthy? . . . . . Yes
5. Is he married? . . . . . Yes
6. What are his usual habits as regards to sticking to his job? . Very good
7. Is he addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors or other habit forming drugs? . . . . . no
8. To your knowledge, has he ever been arrested, confined in jail, penitentiary, or other correctional institution? . . . . no
9. Has he ever been a member of any military or naval organization, active or reserve, and if so, is he still a member? . . no
10. Are you related to the applicant? . . . . . Brother-in-law

(SIGNATURE)

711-7th Street
(STREET or BOX NUMBER)

Astoria, Oregon
(CITY) (STATE)



NCG 2500
(Rev. June, 1942)

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

UNITED STATES { COAST GUARD / COAST GUARD RESERVE }

ENLISTMENT OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to left); 221-066 (Service number); $136.00 (Pay per month)

Accepted for enlistment at Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon; B.M.1c. (Rating in which enlisted)

Enlisted at Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon; 7 July, 1947 (Date of enlistment)

Transferred to Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon

Occupation Coastguardsman Citizenship* NB If naturalized, place and date of naturalization - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Certificate No. - - - -

Date of birth 5 August, 1909 Place of birth Oakville, Washington

Home address c/o Cape Blanco Light Station (Street and number) Sixes (Town) Curry (County) Oregon (State)

Married or single Married Name and address of next of kin or legal guardian Ruth B. Howe

Wife (Relationship) c/o Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon (Address)

Continuous Service Certificate - - - - (Number) Previous service { Coast Guard / Reserve } 6 (Years) 0 (Months) 0 (Days)

First enlisted 7 July, 1941 (Date) at Astoria, Oregon (Place) and was last discharged 6 July, 1947 (Date) from Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon (Unit)

with Honorable (Character) discharge as B.M.1c. (Rate) No.

Previous Navy service 0 (Years) 0 (Months) 0 (Days) Previous Marine Corps service 0 (Years) 0 (Months) 0 (Days)

Previous Army service 0 (Years) 0 (Months) 0 (Days) Age 37 years 11 months.

Height 5 feet 8 inches. Weight 141 pounds.

Eyes Blue Sex Male Hair Lt. Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White

Personal characteristics - - - - - - marks, etc. Tattoos:"women" right forearm, "rose" right shoulder, "butterfly", "anchor" left forearm, 1/2 inch semicircle scar on right knee.

For and in consideration of the pay or wages due to the ratings which may from time to time be assigned me during the continuance of my service, I agree to and with R.F.RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG of the United States Coast Guard, as follows:

First: To enter the Coast Guard of the United States and to report to such station or vessel as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties and be in everything conformable and obedient to the several requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may be placed over me.

Second: I oblige and subject myself to serve { 3 years from 7 July, 1947 / during hostilities until 6 July 1950 }

unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

* Citizenship—Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

16—8420-2

HD discharge button issued 6 July, 1947.

In the event of war or National emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service, I oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or National emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily reenlist or extend my enlistment. I understand that when so detained, I am not entitled to enlistment allowance and that in time of war the addition of one-quarter pay as specified in the Act of July 11, 1941, is not applicable.

I also oblige myself, during such service, to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline for the government of the Coast Guard as are or shall be established by the Congress of the United States or other competent authority, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and to such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by proper authorities.

Third: I am of the legal age to enlist; I have never deserted from the United States Coast Guard, Navy, Army, or Marine Corps; I have never been discharged from the United States Service or other service on account of disability or through sentence of either civilian or military court; and I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to enlistment. I am not a member of the Coast Guard Reserve, Naval Reserve, Naval Militia, Marine Corps Reserve, National Guard, or Army Reserve.

Fourth: I understand that upon enlistment in the Coast Guard Reserve, I may be ordered to active duty in time of war, or when in the opinion of the President a National emergency exists, and that I may be required to perform active duty throughout the war or until the National emergency ceases to exist and for 6 months thereafter.

Fifth: I have had this contract fully explained to me, I understand it, and certify that no promise of any kind has been made to me concerning assignment to duty, or promotion during my enlistment.

Oath of Allegiance: I, Nels Andrew Howe do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws of the United States and the regulations governing the Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Nels Andrew Howe

(Signature in own handwriting, surname to right)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of July, A. D. 19 47

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG

(Commanding officer, notary public, or other officer qualified to administer oaths)

Commanding Officer
CG Group, Coos Bay.

(Title)

Citizenship substantiated and contract perfected.

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG

Ensign, USCG, *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Enlistment extended until ____ by reason of

under authority of ____

(Signature of man)

(Signature of commanding officer)

16—8420-2

Standard Form 88
PROMULGATED MARCH 1948
BY BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
CIRCULAR A-24

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING THIS FORM.—N. S. A. represents No Significant Abnormality. In Items No. 20 through No. 41, if abnormal, describe in space of each heading, or under No. 42, "Remarks," or if necessary on additional sheets the same size. Write on each sheet name, date of birth, and identification number.

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME			2. PLACE AND DATE OF EXAMINATION	
HOWE, Nels Andrew			USMH. Seattle, Washington 6/28/50.	
3. DATE OF BIRTH	4. AGE IN YEARS LAST BIRTHDAY	5. IDENTIFICATION NO.	6. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	
Aug. 5, 1909.	40	221-066	Re-enlistment, U.S. COAST GUARD	
7. SERVICE, DEPARTMENT, OR AGENCY		8. COMPONENT AND BRANCH	9. ORGANIZATION	10. GRADE, RATING, OR POSITION
TREASURY DEPARTMENT		COAST GUARD.	CG Base	BM1
11. SEX	12. RACE	13. HOME ADDRESS (*Street, or RFD number, city, zone, State*)		
Male.	White.	USCG, Friday Harbor, Washington		
14. PLACE OF BIRTH		15. OTHER DATA		
Oakville, Washington				

16. RATING OR SPECIALTY (*Time in this capacity*) TOTAL LAST 6 MONTHS

17. MEASUREMENTS		18. BUILD (*Including frame and figure*)				19. TEMP.	20. SKIN—INCLUDING HAIR DISTRIBUTION, THICKNESS OF NAILS, TATTOOING, AND SCARS
HEIGHT (*Shoeless*)	WEIGHT (*Stripped*)	MEDIUM	SLENDER	HEAVY	OBESE		N. S. A. [X]
68 INS.	160 LBS.	X				98	

21. LYMPH GLANDS AND LYMPHATICS
N. S. A. [X]

22. HEAD, FACE, AND NECK—N. S. A. [X]

23. NOSE, SINUSES, MOUTH, AND THROAT—N. S. A. [ ]
Septum, deviated to right.

24. EARS—A. CANALS, EXT. EARS—N. S. A. [X]
B. DRUMS—NO PERFORATION [X] N. S. A. [X]

C. HEARING (*Whispered and spoken voice at 15 ft.*)
RIGHT WV 15/15: SV 30/30
LEFT WV 15/15: SV 30/30

D. AUDIOMETER DECIBELS LOSS

	256	512	1024	2048	4096	8192
RIGHT						
LEFT						

25. EYES—A. EXTERNAL EYE, RIGHT EYE—N. S. A. [X] LEFT EYE—N. S. A. [X]
B. PUPILS—EQUAL [X] NORMAL TO ACCOMMODATION [X] TO LIGHT [X]

C. ASSOCIATED PARALLEL MOVEMENTS, NYSTAGMUS—N. S. A. [X]

D. DISTANT VISION
RIGHT 20/ 15 CORR. TO 20/ BY
LEFT 20/ 15 CORR. TO 20/ BY

E. REFRACTION (*Manifest*) (*Cycloplegic*) STRIKE OUT ONE
S. C CX
S. C CX

F. NEAR VISION—(*At 14 inches*)
S1 CORR. TO BY
S1 CORR. TO BY

G. COLOR VISION—N. S. A. [X] TEST USED P.I. Plates.

H. HETEROPHORIA (*Specify distance*) ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIVERGENCE PRISM CONVERGENCE
Cover test - normal.

I. RED LENS—N. S. A. [ ]

J. FIELD OF VISION—RIGHT—N. S. A. [ ] LEFT—N. S. A. [ ]

K. DEPTH PERCEPTION
TEST USED
SCORE

L. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC—RIGHT—N. S. A. [X]
LEFT—N. S. A. [X]

M. ACCOMMODATION—RIGHT LEFT

N. NIGHT VISION
TEST USED
SCORE

26. DENTAL—INDICATE BY SUPERIMPOSING PROPER SYMBOL ON TOP OF NUMBER OF TOOTH; I. E., RESTORABLE CARIOUS TEETH BY O, EXTRACTION INDICATED BY /, MISSING NATURAL TEETH BY X, TEETH REPLACED BY FULL OR PARTIAL DENTURE HORIZONTAL LINE OVER XXX, TEETH REPLACED BY FIXED BRIDGE BRACKETS TO INCLUDE ABUTMENTS AND LINE UNDER TOOTH (1 X 3), CROWNS BY C, IMPACTED TEETH BY #, FILLINGS PRESENT IN TOOTH BY F, NORMAL TEETH BY N. WHEN DECIDUOUS TEETH PRESENT INSERT LETTERS IN RELATIVE POSITIONS. EXAMPLE: EDCBA ABCDE ABOVE OR BELOW 54321 12345.

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
UR	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	UL	F	F	X	O	F	X	F	F	
LR	X	X	X	F	F	N	F	N	LL	N	N	O	F	F	X	F	F	

MALOCCLUSION—N. S. A. [X]
Advanced. PERIODONTOCLASIA—N. S. A. [ ]
moderate GINGIVITIS—N. S. A. [ ]

REMARKS AND DISQUALIFYING DENTAL DEFECTS

CLASS:

27. PULSE RATE AND BLOOD PRESSURE (*Arm at heart level*)

SITTING: PULSE	80	B. P.: S.	124	D.	080	RECUMBENT: PULSE 80	B. P.: S. 120 D. 080
STANDING (*3 min.*): PULSE	88	B. P.: S.	130	D.	084	SITTING: PULSE AFTER EXERCISE 100	2 MIN. AFTER 76

28. LUNGS—N. S. A. [X] CHEST—N. S. A. [X] (*Include breasts for females*)
37-40-35

29. CHEST—N. S. A. [X] NOT DONE [ ]
X-ray of chest: Neg.

30. HEART—N. S. A. [X]

31. EKG—N. S. A. [ ] NOT DONE [X]

32. VASCULAR SYSTEM—A. ARTERIES AND VEINS—N. S. A. [X]

B. VARICOSE VEINS—NONE [X]

33. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA—N. S. A. [X] A. LIVER—N. S. A. [X] B. SPLEEN—N. S. A. [X] C. MASSES—NONE [X]

34. HERNIA. (*If present describe location, size, shape, reducibility*) (*Complete or incomplete*)
NONE [X]

35. ANUS AND RECTUM—HEMORRHOIDS, FISTULAE, OTHER ABNORMALITIES
N. S. A. [X]

36. VENEREAL DISEASE
NONE [X]

37. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
N. S. A. [X]

38. G-U SYSTEM N. S. A. [X] (*Include prostate exam. if indicated*) PELVIC—N. S. A. [X] VAGINAL DONE [ ] OR RECTAL DONE [X]

39. SPINE AND EXTREMITIES—A. BONES—JOINTS—MUSCLES—N. S. A. [X] B. FEET—N. S. A. [X]

C. GAIT—N. S. A. [X]

40. NEUROPSYCHIATRIC—A. NEUROLOGICAL. (*Consider CRANIAL NERVES, MOTOR STATUS and COORDINATION, REFLEXES, SENSORY STATUS, EQUILIBRIUM. Always mention EXACT LOCATION.*) B. PSYCHIATRIC AND PERSONALITY. (*Consider BEHAVIOR, COMPREHENSION, COHERENCY OF RESPONSES, EMOTIONAL REACTIONS, ORIENTATION, MEMORY, and SIGNS OF TENSION.*)
Right knee jerk is absent - Babinski negative,
Bilateral - Ankle jerks present bilaterally.

A. NEUROLOGICAL—N. S. A. [X] B. PSYCHIATRIC—N. S. A. [X] C. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING TEST USED SCORE

D. PERSONALITY DEVIATION YES [ ] NO [X] (*If answer is yes, explain and cite recommendations under Item No. 42*)

41. LABORATORY TESTS—A. SEROLOGY (*Specify test used—Result*)
KAHN: Neg.

B. URINALYSIS	ALBUMIN	SUGAR	C. BLOOD TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION USED
SP. GR 1.018	Neg.	Neg.	HEMO: 14.8
MICROSCOPIC —			D. OTHER LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS WBC: 6,800

42. A. REMARKS—B. SUMMARY OF PERTINENT AND INTERVAL HISTORY—C. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS—D. DIAGNOSIS

43. FURTHER SPECIALIST'S EXAMINATION INDICATED [ ] YES [X] NO. IF YES, SPECIFY
EXAMINEE (IS) OR (~~IS NOT~~) (*Strike out one*) QUALIFIED FOR Re-enlistment in the U. S. COAST GUARD.
TYPE OF QUALIFICATION
IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

44. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN John C. Hayward	NAME TYPED OR PRINTED JOHN C. HAYWARD, Asst. Surg. USPHS.
45. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN	NAME TYPED OR PRINTED
46. SIGNATURE OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (*Indicate which*)	NAME TYPED OR PRINTED
47. SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICER M. A. Jordan	NAME TYPED OR PRINTED M. A. JORDAN, [illegible] USCG — DATE 7-6-50

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54662-1

TERMINATION OF SERVICE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2500-C (SUPPLEMENT) (8-45)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	B.M.1c.
UNIT	**LOCATION**	**DATE REPORTED**
Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon	7/6/47
FINAL AVERAGE EFFICIENCY MARKS	PROFICIENCY IN RATING	CONDUCT
		4.0

PAFE OR PFWOAD (Whichever is applicable for determination of travel allowance)
Astoria, Oregon

DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO SEPARATION CENTER (Check)
[X] NONE [ ] ENTERED IN ABSENCE FROM DUTY ARTICLE OF RECORD.

DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFICATION CREDENTIALS
[ ] SURRENDERED [X] NOT SURRENDERED (Explanation below) Reenlisted

CODED NO. 2

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG
(Signature)

DISCHARGE

DATE	KIND OF DISCHARGE	SERIAL NUMBER
7/6/47	Honorable	
REASON	**AUTHORITY**	
Expiration of enlistment and voluntary extension thereof.	Article 509 (1) Regulations.	

DISCHARGE EMBLEMS

RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING IS ACKNOWLEDGED (Check)
[X] HONORABLE DISCHARGE BUTTON [ ] HONORABLE SERVICE BUTTON [ ] HONORABLE SERVICE EMBLEMS [X] SATISFACTORY SERVICE CARD NO. 212447

SIGNATURE OF DISCHARGEE
Nels A. Howe
Nels A. Howe

MUSTERING OUT PAY (Check)

[X] ENTITLED TO & CERTIFIED FOR M.O.P. [ ] NOT ENTITLED TO M.O.P.

TRAVEL ALLOWANCE & PAY

PAID TRAVEL ALLOWANCE AT RATE OF FIVE CENTS PER MILE (Destination)		TOTAL TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
FROM: Astoria, Oregon	TO: Sixes, Oregon	
TOTAL AMOUNT PAID FOR TA & PAY (In full to date of Discharge)	CHECK NO.	NAME OF PAY OFFICER

CREDITABLE SERVICE DURING THIS ENLISTMENT	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
	6	0	0

Certified to be correct upon termination of service.

SIGNATURE OF COMMANDING OFFICER OR OFFICER-IN-CHARGE	
R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG	CG Group, Coos Bay, Charleston, Oregon.

(P)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ-3433 (Rev. 6-53)

STATEMENT OF SERVICE - RETIRED PERSONNEL

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE INITIAL	SERVICE NUMBER
HOWE	Nels	A.	221-066

DATE OF BIRTH (Mo.-day-yr)	GRADE OR RATE IN WHICH SERVING	GRADE OR RATE IN WHICH PLACED ON RETIRED LIST	EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT (Mo.-day-yr.)
Aug. 5, 1909	BMC(P)	BMC(P)	October 1, 1954

REASON FOR RETIREMENT
20 Years Service

HAS INDIVIDUAL EVER HELD A GRADE OR RATE HIGHER THAN THAT HELD ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT? ☐ YES ☒ NO IF "YES," LIST HIGHEST GRADE OR RATE HELD.

ON ENLISTED 20 YEAR RETIREMENTS, INDICATE WHETHER 10% ADDITIONAL FOR GOOD CONDUCT IS AUTHORIZED ☒ YES ☐ NO

TYPE OF SERVICE	FOR RETIREMENT (Active)			FOR PAY PURPOSES (Active and Inactive)		
	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
COAST GUARD	13	2	24	13	2	24
LIGHTHOUSE	10	11	15	10	11	15
BUREAU MARINE INSPECTION						
ARMY						
NATIONAL GUARD						
NAVY						
NAVAL RESERVE						
NAVAL MILITIA						
MARINE CORPS						
AIR FORCE						
COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY						
INDICATE OTHER SERVICE HERE:						
TOTAL SERVICE TO EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT	24	2	9	24	2	9

DATE	SIGNATURE
21 September 1954	B. A. SHAW

FOR USE BY MRS

TYPE RETIREMENT	PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS	FILE NUMBER

Return to 3-13
Ehg

NAME	SERVICE NO.	DATE OF RETIREMENT	RETIRED GRADE OR RATE
HOWE, Nels Andrew	221-066	1 October, 1954	BMC(P)

IF MAN HELD A GRADE OR RATING HIGHER THAN PRESENT RETIRED GRADE OR RATING, INDICATE HIGHEST GRADE OR RATING HELD DURING COAST GUARD SERVICE.

ENLISTED	DISCHARGED	MARK	PERIOD	COMPUTATION	ENLISTED	DISCHARGED	MARK	PERIOD	COMPUTATION
7-7-41	7-6-47	4.0	72	288					
7-7-47	7-6-50	4.0	36	144					
7-7-50	10-1-54	4.0	51	204					
		TOTAL	159	636			TOTAL		

FINAL AVERAGE CONDUCT MARK 4.0

ENTITLED TO 10% FOR GOOD CONDUCT (Check appropriate box) — ✓ YES ☐ NO

DATE	COMPUTED BY	DATE	VERIFIED BY
9/15/54	M Sherman		

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, U. S. COAST GUARD, CGHQ – 3534 (6-54)

6084

COMPUTATION OF AVERAGE CONDUCT MARKS FOR RETIRED PERSONNEL

MAR 31 1954

22 8 9 Service for Retirement HOWE, Nels A (221-066) BMC(P)
Yrs. Mos. Days (Name) 6/18/53 (Service No.) (Rate)

as of 31 March, 1950

ACTIVE SERVICE

	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
COAST GUARD	11	8	24
NAVY			
ARMY			
MARINE CORPS			
LIGHTHOUSE (Retirement)	10	11	15
TOTAL SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT	22	8	9
INACTIVE SERVICE (Specify)			
LIGHTHOUSE (For Pay Purposes)	10	11	15
TOTAL SERVICE FOR PAY PURPOSES	22	8	9

HIGHEST RANK OR RATING HELD BMC(P)

Service Computed by EL 6/18/53
Service Verified by

File 3-13

Retired 10-1-54

Ret 10 Retirement



PEA-A

213 WEST STREET :: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

QUESTION: I would very much like to learn my standing on the eligibility list for future retirement.

(Submitted by: Nels A. Howe, BMC (221-066)
San Luis Obispe Light Sta.
Avila, California)

ANSWER:

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

PE-1
30 August 1954

AUTH: 513315

From: Commandant
To: USCGC, Wells Andrew (221-066)WHEC, U. S. Coast Guard
Via: Commander, Twelfth Coast Guard District (p)

Subj: Retirement; travel

1. Your application for retirement has been approved by the Commandant pursuant to the provisions of Title 14, United States Code, Section 355, and he has fixed the effective date of your retirement as 1 October 1954. Therefore, on that date you are placed on the inactive retired list of the United States Coast Guard.

2. Prior to actual detachment, you will be informed of your rights and benefits as a veteran. DD Form 214, Report of Separation from the Armed Forces of the United States, will be issued to you by the unit effecting separation from active duty in accordance with Personnel Circular No. 38-53, as amended.

3. You will immediately notify the COMMANDANT (FP-4) of your mailing address and you will thereafter notify the COMMANDANT (FP-4) of any change in that address.

4. Travel expenses incident to the execution of this order are chargeable to Headquarters travel allotment symbol No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above. Transportation of dependents and shipment of household goods to your home of selection will be provided at Government expense only if completed within one year from date of retirement.

5. Your commanding officer will endorse this order to indicate place, time and date of delivery, time and date of your detachment and departure, and your last permanent duty station. You will endorse this order to show place, time and date of receipt. You will then retain this order until arrival at your home of selection, at which time you will make a final endorsement indicating place, time and date of arrival at your permanent home, and mode of travel utilized. When the latter endorsement has been completed, this order should be forwarded to the COMMANDANT (FP-5) for settlement of travel expenses.

W. B. ELLIS
By direction

Encl:
(1) Instructions relative to retirement
(2) Form CG-2533, in duplicate

6413 Treasury CGHQ Wash., D.C.

3-11

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

JUN 22 12 46

PE-1
22 June 1953

PEA-A

FILE:

AIRMAIL

From: Commandant
To: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (p)

S

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P) ; request for retirement; acknowledgement of

Ref: (a) Subject man's letter dated 5 June 1953, file P19-2/MM, with two endorsements thereon

Advise the above-named man that his request for retirement by reason of completion of twenty or more years of service has been received at Headquarters and that his application will be considered in any future selection of men for retirement under Title 14, United States Code, Section 355.

W. B. Ellis

W. B. ELLIS
By direction

962 Treasury, CGHQ, Wash., D. C.

DCKIEBOW:ME:jp ret 3-11

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
Commanding Officer
Coast Guard Base
Seattle, Washington

1952 JUN 15 13 07

5 June 1953
FILE: P19-2/MM

PEA-A

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P), USCG
To: Commandant (PE-1)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
(2) Commander, 13th CG District (p)

Subj: 20 years retirement; request for

1. It is requested that I be considered for retirement.

2. On June 5, 1953, I have completed twenty-two (22) years, ten (10) months and fifteen (15) days continuous service in the U. S. Coast Guard and U. S. Lighthouse Service.

Nels A. Howe

Nels A. Howe

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

5 June 1953
P19-2/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: Commandant (PE-1)
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (p)

Forwarded.

V. A. JOHNSON

V. A. JOHNSON

---

p
10 June 1953

SECOND ENDORSEMENT to N.A. HOWE's ltr dtd 5 June 1953, file P19-2/MM

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: Commandant (PE-1)

1. Forwarded.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Service as of 3-24-53
22 yrs. 8 mos. 9 days.

St requested 6/18/53

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2519 (REV.12-49)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
San Luis Obispo Light Sta.	Box 5 Avila, California.	16 August, 1954

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC	CO, CG Group, Monterey, Calif.	SLOLS

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NUMBER OF DAYS	TO DEPART	REASON:
(7)	23 August, 1954	☒ REGULAR ☐ REENLISTMENT ☐ EMERGENCY ☐ RECRUIT

ADDRESS ON LEAVE WILL BE 2756 Delevin Drive, Los Angeles 65, California

To Be Checked By Officers Only
- ☐ I am not a member of any court or board.
- ☐ I am a member of the court(s) or board(s) listed below and have obtained approval of this request from the senior member of such court(s) or board(s).

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT Nels A. Howe

Ind.-1 Unit: San Luis Obispo Light Station Date 16 August, 1954

Date current leave accounting period began	Balance brought forward beginning of present accounting period
7-1-54	60 days
Number days' leave used during current accounting period	Date of expiration of current enlistment
00 days	6 July 1956

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED, BECAUSE

Nels A. Howe, BMC, USCG
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-2 Unit: Date

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE

DE-63

(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-3 Unit: CG Group Office, Monterey, Calif. Date 17 August 1954

☒ Returned, GRANTED Seven (7) days.

☐ Returned, NOT GRANTED, because

☐ ADVANCE ☒ ACCRUED "A" Leave.
(Reason for leave)

KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-4 Unit: San Luis Obispo Light Station Date 23 August, 1954

Departed at 0900, this date. This leave expires before 0900, 31 August, 1954

at San Luis Obispo Light Station and is subject to the instructions on the reverse hereof.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, USCG. OinC
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-5 Unit: San Luis Obispo Light Station Date 31 August, 1954
0845

Reported at ....., this date, having used Seven (7) days' leave.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC
(Signature, rank, and title)

16—40220-3

(Over)

File 3-13

PS
11 October 1954
L-13

From: Commandant
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, USCG, Retired
8061 16th Avenue, N. W., San Francisco, S. F., California

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, termination of waiver of premiums, Public Law 23, 82nd Congress, re-establish of allotment upon retirement 1 October 1954.

1. The records at Headquarters indicate that you applied for a waiver of premiums on $10,000 National Service Life Insurance and authorized discontinuance of the allotment in the amount of $7.50 with month of last payment May 1951.

2. Under the provisions of Public Law 23, 82nd Congress payment of premiums on this insurance must be resumed by the insured within 120 days after the date of separation from active service. To guard against any possible lapse of your insurance, it will be necessary that you authorize the establishment of an allotment in the amount of $8.90 effective with the month of first payment January 1955.

3. Your attention is called to the fact that while on waiver of premiums the term period of your $10,000 National Service Life Insurance issued under policy number N 12 662 299 expired on 30 June 1951 and was automatically renewed for an additional 5-year period. This accounts for the increase in premium rates noted above.

4. The necessary Allotment Authorization, NAV. S. & A. Form 545 is enclosed. It is requested that you sign this form at the place indicated and return it promptly to Commandant (PS). A pre-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

10/11/54 mlp

B. V. BALL
By direction

Encl: (1) NAV. S&A Form 545
(2) Envelope

PS-52
PS-53

MJM

MJM:mlp return to room 2111 sta 2-4

2-4
2-10
~~6-12~~

~~2-1~~

Mrs. Allen

Seattle, Washington
14 October, 1954

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, Retired
To: COMMANDANT (FP)

OCT 25 1954

Subj: Mustering Out Pay, Identification Card, Etc.

1. I have been informed that I am entitled to Mustering Out Payment which I neaver received for reenlisting 6 July, 1950. The Pay Clerk 13th Coast Guard District could not make out Form S & A # 550 as my service record was not available. The Pay Clerk in the 12th Coast Guard District (place of retirement) could not complete same as Form DD-214 (inclosed) was not available on date of retirement.

2. The 13th Coast Guard District advised that I write the Commandant and explain this situation and that I was not aware of mustering out pay for reenlisting 6 July, 1950.

3. Please advise if Headquarters is to furnish me with an Identification card.

4. Standard Form #88 does not indicate complaint of four year ailment to lower right chest, which is now being diagnosed at the Marine Hospital Seattle, Washington.

Nels A. Howe BMC, Retired

Encl:
(1) Form DD-214
(2) Form NavCG-2533
(3) Form W-4

copies to
2-4 and
2-10 MAY

U.S. MOR O RI

Home address
received from Retired Pay
8061 - 16th Ave N.W.
Seattle 7 Wash.

Please Return Form - DD-214

FP-2
1 November, 1954

From: Commandant
To: Nels A. HOWE (221-066) BMC, USCG (Retired)
8061 - 16th Ave., N. W., Seattle, Wash.

Subj: Application for Mustering-Out Payment, Act of 1952; return of

1. Your application for mustering-out payment, Act of 1952, due on discharge 6 July 1950, is returned with original DD Form 214. There is no statutory provision for payment since time limitation for filing claims for those members discharged or released from active duty prior to effective date of the Act of 1952, 16 July 1952, expired on 16 July 1954.

2. Information requested on Identification Card and Standard Form No. 88 will be furnished in separate letters.

R. C. DAVIS
By direction

Encl: (1) Original DD Form 214

ASAlexander:dp 6-12

3-11 H.Q. (PS)

Commanding Officer
U.S. Coast Guard Base
Government Island
Alameda, California

30 January 1958
P15

1958 FEB 10 08 31

E-13 FOR FILE FROM PE-1

FILE EP/4

From: Commanding Officer, CG BASE, Alameda, California
To: HOWE, Lester E. Jr., (200-669), HMC, USCG
PEA-A
Subj: Good Conduct Award; presentation of

Refs: (a) Section 9-D-1 (h), Personnel Manual

1. In accordance with reference (a), it is a great pleasure to award you the enclosed Good Conduct Award for your three (3) year period of meritoruous enlisted service in the United States Coast Guard ending 12/31/56 while attached to the Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, California.

2. You are congratulated on this well-deserved recognition of your exemplary conduct and efficient service during the three (3), year period.

A. L. SIMMONS
By direction

Copy to:
HQ(PS)
SR
File

Incl: Good conduct bar.

- - - -

ENLISTED PERSONNEL DATA CARD

CG-3291 (3-52)

1. NAME: LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	2. SERVICE NO.	3. RATE	4. PRESENT UNIT
HOWE,	Nels,	A.	221-066	BMC	Lime Kiln L.S. FRIDAY HARBOR, WN

5. DATE ENLISTED	6. TERM ENL/EXT.	7. DATE EXP. ENL/EXT.	8. ACTIVE DUTY DATE	9. TERM REQ. ACT. DUTY	10. EXPECTED RELEASE DATE	11. DATE PREPARED
7-7-50	6 inv 1	7-6-56	None	None	None	6-17-52

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. RACE	14. NO. DEPENDENTS	15. LOCATION OF DEPENDENTS	16. HOME OF RECORD	17. PFWOAD	18. LEGAL RES.
8-5-09	Cau.	W	San Wan, Wash.	None	None	Wash.

19. CIVILIAN EDUCATION
GS8

20. LANGUAGE QUALIFICATIONS
None

21. CIVILIAN OCCUPATION
Coastguardsman

22. SPECIAL SKILLS, LICENSES, ETC.
Eng, Mech. Carpender

CODING SPACE

23. TEST SCORES
unk

GCT ____ MA ____ EK ____ SP ____ CA ____

AR ____ READ ____ MK ____ PI ____

24. EXPERIENCE (*Months*)

WITHIN CLUS: ASHORE 161 AFLOAT 91

OUTSIDE CLUS: ASHORE 0 AFLOAT 0

25. SERVICE PRIOR TO THIS ENLISTMENT

a. BRANCH Coast Guard

b. ACTIVE SERVICE

9 YRS. 0 MOS. 0 DAYS

c. OTHER SERVICE

10 YRS. 11 MOS. 15 DAYS

d. TOTAL NET SERVICE FOR PAY

19 YRS. 11 MOS. 15 DAYS

26. SERVICE FOR BASIC PAY

COMP. 2022 YRS. ON ~~7-6-51~~ 7-21-52

27. SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT

COMP. 2022 YRS. ON ~~7-6-51~~ 7-21-52

28. OFF DUTY TRAINING

C.G. Institute
BM3, BM2, BM1, BMC
Civilian Training
Marine, Engineer

29. SERVICE SCHOOLS COMPLETED

None

30. PROMOTION RECORD

RATE AND DESIG.	PERM. OR PRO.	EFF. DATE
Reen as BM1	PERM.	
BM1	Pro.	7-7-50
BMC	Pro.	11-1-51

31. REMARKS

S/O CG YARD

32. RPTD DIST.
7-3-54

33. RPTD UNIT
7-20-54

1. NAME: LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	2. SERVICE NO.	3. RATE	4. PRESENT UNIT
HOWE,	Nels,	A.	221-066	BMC	San Luis Obispo LS

GPO 66506-1

FILE 3-13

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1
To: Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D.C.
Via: Commander 13th CG District (f)
Commandant (PTM)

Subj: Waiver of premiums for term insurance

1. I do hereby apply for a waiver under the provisions of Section 622 of the National Service Life Insurance Act, as amended, of premiums falling due on the following Life Insurance policy (policies) (Policy Number, if known): N-12 662 299

AMOUNT OF INSURANCE: $ 10,000 AMOUNT OF PREMIUM: $ 7.50

DATE OF BIRTH: 8/5/09 DATE OF ENTRY INTO PRESENT TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY: 7/5/41

2. I understand that the period of waiver will expire 120 days after the date of my separation from active service and that all premiums falling due more than 120 days after that date must be timely paid to the Veterans Administration, in order to continue the insurance in force. I further understand that I must inform the Veterans Administration of any change of beneficiary or settlement option on this policy (policies).

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of Insured)
Lime Kiln Light Station
Friday Harbor, Wash.
(Mailing address for insurance purposes)

I witnessed the signature of the applicant on the date shown above and certify the above service information and that the applicant has been in continuous active service for a period of 31 days or more.

J. D. Goolsby
J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
(Signature and rank of witnessing officer)

Ind-1 (Date) 14 June, 1951

From: Authorized Certifying Officer (Name of Unit) Comdr13thCGDist
To: Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D.C.
Via: Commandant (PTM)

1. Forwarded. Allotment in the amount of $ 7.50 first payment JULY 1943 for the payment of NSLI
(month) (year) (USGLI or USNSLI)
premiums stopped with last deduction JUNE 1951
(Month and year)

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

M. J. Mayer
Chief, Survivors Benefits Section

C. R. MATHEWSON, CPCLK, USCG
(Signature of Authorized Certifying Officer

file
13
Sta 3.13

17 December 1958

Commandant (FP)
U. S. Coast Guard
1300 "E" Street N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

It is requested that the address of my allotment for retirement be changed as indicated below:

OLD ADDRESS	NEW ADDRESS
8731 16th Ave., N. W. Seattle, Washington	c/o General Delivery Friday Harbor, Wash.

Very truly yours,

Nels A. Howe

Nels A. HOWE
(221-066) BMC
U. S. Coast Guard (Retired)

changed
Ret Pay
12/23/58

Comdt (PE) Ltr 3-13

APPLICATION FOR UNIFORMED SERVICES IDENTIFICATION AND PRIVILEGE CARD

Form Approved. Budget Bureau No. 22-R174.

SECTION I—IDENTIFICATION OF PERSON UPON WHOM ELIGIBILITY FOR DD FORM 1173 IS BASED

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL OF APPLICANT (uniformed services or civilian sponsor, if applicable)	2. MAILING ADDRESS (No., Street, City and State) (Omit if sponsor is deceased)	3. TELEPHONE NUMBER: HOME / OFFICE
HOWE, Nels A.	Friday Harbor Washington	
4. STATUS: ☐ ACTIVE DUTY ☒ RETIRED ☐ DECEASED AD ☐ DECEASED RETIRED ☐ OTHER (Specify)	5. GRADE—RATE—RANK: BMC	6. BRANCH OF SERVICE: USCG
		7. SERVICE NUMBER: 221-066
8. DATE OF (expiration of service or contract) OR (death) (if applicable): - - - - - - - -	9. REASON FOR APPLICATION (Check applicable box) ☐ ORIGINAL CARD(S) ☐ EXPIRATION OF CARD(S) ☒ REPLACE LOST CARD(S) DAMAGED CARD(S) CORRECTION ERROR (Explain reason for lost card(s) in item 19 Remarks)	

SECTION II—PERSONS FOR WHOM AUTHORIZATION IS REQUESTED (include yourself when applicable)

10a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	FOR USE OF VERIFYING OFFICER: e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED[1]	FOR USE OF ISSUING OFFICER: f. CARD NO. ISSUED
HOWE, Nels A.	- - -	Blue	Brown	T,C,EU,MC(US),CG	091,606
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
Same as #2	8-5-19	68"	165	- - - -	12-30-58
11a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED[1]	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
12a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED[1]	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
13a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED[1]	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
14a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED[1]	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
15a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED[1]	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED
16a. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	b. RELATIONSHIP	c. COLOR EYES	d. COLOR HAIR	e. PRIVILEGE AUTHORIZED[1]	f. CARD NO. ISSUED
g. ADDRESS	h. DATE OF BIRTH	i. HEIGHT	j. WEIGHT	k. EXPIRATION DATE	l. DATE ISSUED

17. RECEIPT OF CARD(S) IS ACKNOWLEDGED	a. DATE ACKNOWLEDGED	b. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT
	12-30-58	Nels A. Howe

SECTION III—STATEMENT OF UNIFORMED SERVICES OR CIVILIAN SPONSOR; OTHERWISE THE APPLICANT

18. I STATE: (Check appropriate box or boxes and complete entries as applicable)

a. ☐ Lawful marriage to the spouse named took place at _____ (PLACE) on _____ (DATE)

b. ☐ The lawful husband named is in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of his support.

c. ☐ I am the unremarried widow of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that I am not now married and have never remarried since date of death of said member or retired member. Lawful marriage to said member or retired member took place at _____ (PLACE) on _____ (DATE)

[1] *Abbreviated Privileges, i. e.: C—Commissary; T—Theater; EU—Exchange Unlimited; EL—Exchange Limited; MC(C)—Medical Care in Civilian Facilities; MC(US)—Medical Care in Uniformed Services Facilities*

DD FORM 1 MAY 57 1172 REPLACES EDITION OF 1 SEP 56 AND DD FORM 1171, 1 SEP 56, WHICH WILL BE USED.

d. ☐ I am the unremarried widower of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that I am not now married and have not remarried since date of death of said member or retired member and that at the time of said member's or retired member's death I was dependent upon such member or retired member for over one-half of my support because of a mental or physical incapacity. Lawful marriage to said member or retired member took place at _____ on _____.
PLACE DATE

e. ☐ All children named are my legitimate, legally adopted or step children; that all children are unmarried; that all children named who are over 21 years of age are (1) incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity that existed prior to their reaching the age of 21 and are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support or (2) have not passed their twenty-third birthday and are enrolled in a full-time course of study in an educational institution above high school level which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a regularly organized body of students in attendance at the place where the educational activities are carried on and are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support.

f. ☐ All children named are the legitimate, legally adopted or step-children of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that all children named are unmarried; that all children named who are over 21 years of age are (1) incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity that existed prior to their reaching the age of 21 and were in fact dependent upon the deceased member or retired member at the time of the member's or retired member's death for over one-half of their support or (2) have not passed their twenty-third birthday and are enrolled in a full-time course of study in an educational institution above high school level which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and place where the educational activities are carried on and were in fact dependent upon the deceased member or retired member at the time of member's or retired member's death, for over one-half of their support.

NOTE—Section II—In those special circumstances which permit children over 21 entitlement to medical care, indicate after date of birth (INC) for incompetency, or (SCH) for attendance at approved school. Enter under Remarks the name of the institution of higher learning.

g. ☐ I am the parent or parent-in-law of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I and at the time of said member's or retired member's death, I, and all other parents or parents-in-law named herein resided in the household of said member or retired member, and were in fact dependent upon said member or retired member for over one-half of our support.[2]

h. ☐ I am the legal guardian of the dependent or dependents of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, and further certify that the named dependents meet the criteria for eligibility prescribed by Public Law 569, 84th Congress, as indicated by blocks checked above.

i. ☐ All parents or parents-in-law named are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support and actually reside in my household.[2]

j. ☒ I am entitled to retired, retirement, or retainer pay or equivalent pay as a result of service in a uniformed service, other than by retirement under title III of the Army and Air Force Vitalization and Retirement Equalization Act of 1948.

k. ☐ I am entitled to retired or retirement pay under Title 10, U.S.C. Section 1331–1337 *(formerly Title III of the Army and Air Force Vitalization and Retirement Equalization Act of 1948)* and I have completed eight or more years of active duty as defined in subsection 101(E) of the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952, 66 Stat. 481, 50 U.S.C. 901, periods of active duty were as follows:

[2] *For the purposes of medical care, the requirement of actually residing in the household shall be fulfilled when the parent or parent-in-law actually resides, or was residing at the time of death of a member or retired member, in a dwelling place provided or maintained by said member or retired member.*

19. REMARKS

"I certify that DD Form 1173 previously issued to me was lost under the following circumstances: my pants were hung over the side on my fishing boat and were blown over the side and that such card has not been located after a diligent search."

20. CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO RECIPIENTS OF CARDS

Recipients of the Uniformed Services Identification and Privilege Card(s) authorized on the basis of this application will be responsible for proper use of the privileges and facilities authorized. Recipients will surrender cards immediately upon call to do so or when appropriate under applicable regulations, and will notify the agencies designated to grant authorizations for privileges and facilities in event of any change in status affecting eligibility therefor. Medical care furnished in uniformed services facilities is subject to the availability of space, facilities, and the capabilities of the medical staff to provide such care. Determinations made by the medical officer or contract surgeon, or his designee, as to the availability of space, facilities, and the capabilities of the medical staff shall be conclusive. Reimbursement shall be required for any unauthorized medical care furnished at Government expense.

21. DATE OF APPLICATION	22. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT
12-30-58	Nels A. Howe

NOTE: Penalty for presenting false claims or making false statements in connection with claims; Fine of not more than $10,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years or both, Act 25 June 1948, 18 U.S.C. 287, 1001.

SECTION IV—VERIFICATION BY PERSONNEL OFFICER OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

THE STATUS OF THE PERSONS NAMED IN SECTION II HAS BEEN VERIFIED. ISSUE OF DD FORM 1173 BY ANY U.S. MILITARY ACTIVITY IS AUTHORIZED. BENEFITS AND PRIVILEGES TO WHICH ENTITLED, AND EXPIRATION DATE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR EACH NAMED PERSON IS VERIFIED. ISSUING AGENCY REQUESTED TO (A) ISSUE DD FORM 1173 UPON PRESENTATION OF THIS APPLICATION (B) ENTER IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN OF SECTION II THE CARD NUMBER ISSUED WITH THE DATE ISSUED (C) COMPLETE SECTION V OF THIS APPLICATION FORM AND RETURN IT TO THE ORGANIZATION DESIGNATED IN ITEM 23.

23. MAILING ADDRESS OF VERIFYING OFFICER	24. TYPED NAME, GRADE AND TITLE	25. SIGNATURE
O'CCGD13(p), Seattle, Washington	W. I. JANICKE, LT., USCG	W. I. Janicke

SECTION V—AUTHENTICATION BY ISSUING AGENCY

26. ORGANIZATION OF ISSUING OFFICER	27. TYPED NAME, GRADE AND TITLE	28. SIGNATURE
O'CCGD13(p) Seattle, Washington	W. I. JANICKE, LT., USCG	W. I. Janicke

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1957 O-F—443155

File in jacket 3-13
postmarked Nov. 27.

22 November 1957

Commandant (F)
U. S. Coast Guard
1300 E. St. N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

It is requested that the address for my retirement allotment be changed as indicated below:

OLD ADDRESS	NEW ADDRESS
8061 16th Ave N. W. Seattle, Washington	8731 16th Ave. N. W. Seattle, Washington

Very truly yours,

Nels A. Howe (221-066) BMC
U. S. Coast Guard, Retired

Address changed 12-2-57

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3312 REVISED
FORM APPROVED BY
COMPTROLLER GENERAL, U. S.
NOVEMBER 12, 1953

HQ

INDIVIDUAL ORDER TO ADJUST PAY RECORD

1. LEAVE RATIONS OR LOSS OF PAY BY REASON OF ABSENCE:

☐ ON ANNUAL LEAVE, AOL or AWOL period, if any, excused as unavoidable
☐ ON SICK LEAVE, AOL or AWOL period, if any, excused as unavoidable
☐ ON ANNUAL LEAVE, AOL period, if any, not excused as unavoidable
☐ ON SICK LEAVE, AOL period, if any, not excused as unavoidable
☐ WITHOUT LEAVE, not excused as unavoidable
☐ OVER LIBERTY, not excused as unavoidable

	HOUR	DATE
DEPARTURE		
LEAVE OR LIBERTY EXPIRED		
RETURNED TO COAST GUARD JURISDICTION		

NUMBER DAYS CHARGED TO LEAVE RECORD _____

Credit leave rations and/or check pay in accordance with the Comptrollers Manual.

2. CHANGE RATE: TO _____ (*Rate*) FROM _____ (*Rate*)

EFFECTIVE _____ (*Date change effected*) AUTHORITY _____ AUTHORITY RECEIVED _____ (*Date*)

3. CHANGE IN SERVICE FOR PAY PURPOSES:

	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
OTHER SERVICE*	06	11	26
COAST GUARD SERVICE	11	00	04
NET SERVICE OF	18	00	00

ON 2-14-58 (*Date*) COMPLETED

* *Career Compensation Act of 1949. Statement of service filed in service record.*

4. COMMUTED RATIONS: FROM _____ (*Date*) TO _____ (*Date*)

Permission to mess separately has been granted. Commutation of rations to a mess or subsistence in kind has not and will not be authorized or furnished for this period.

5. SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE: FROM _____ (*Hour and date*) TO _____ (*Hour and date*) AT $ _____ per day

Rations in kind not available or furnished for this period.

6. QUARTERS ALLOWANCE: _____ (*Date*) TO _____ (*Date*) AT $ _____ per mo.

No Government quarters available. AND/OR AT $ _____ per day

7. MISCONDUCT: The below-named individual has been incapacitated for duty from _____ (*Date of admission*)

to _____ (*Date of discharge*) as a result of his own: ☐ INTEMPERATE USE OF DRUGS ☐ INTEMPERATE USE OF ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS

8. MISCELLANEOUS PAY ORDERS:

The Authorized Certifying Officer is authorized and directed to adjust pay record of the below-named individual for the reason and period stated above.

NOTE: VOID IF MORE THAN ONE ITEM IS COMPLETED

EFFECTIVE FOR ITEM 3 (*Number*) ONLY	SIGNATURE Karl C. Teater Jr. KARL C. TEATER JR., SCLK, USCG, CH	GRADE AND TITLE ILPERSECT	C. O. ORDER NO. 640-58
SHIP OR STATION O'COMELEVENCGD, Long Beach, California		NAME OF A. C. O.	

NAME (*Last*)	(*First*)	(*Middle*)	SERVICE NO.	RATE
HOWE,	Russell	R. Jr.	264-982	YNC(XI)

File in jacket 3-13

FP-4
8 October, 1957
MR

From: Commandant
To: Nels A. Howe (221-066)BMC, USCG, Retired
8061 16th Avenue N. W.
Seattle, Washington

Subj: Retired Pay; Power of Attorney

1. In reference to your letter of 2 October 1957 you are advised that the Treasury Department Regulations do not permit mailing of retired pay checks to a bank without execution of Power of Attorney. Treasury Form 6711 in triplicate is enclosed. It will be noted that the form is limited in duration to a specified 12 month period.

2. Upon completion, the original form should be delivered to the bank through which your checks are cleared, one copy returned to this office and one copy retained for your own use.

3. Your retired pay check will be released upon receipt of your bona fide signature on the last day or thereafter for the month in which payment is due. Form CG-9671 is enclosed for execution on the last day of the month in which you make Power of Attorney effective and a similar form will be mailed to you at the time checks are released. In the event one is not available, a letter in lieu thereof will be accepted.

F. W. PARSONS
By direction

Encls: 1. Form 6711 (3)
2. Form CG-9671
3. Ltr of Instructions

mailed 10-9-57

H.S.

HSULLIVAN:ds 6-17

G.A.O. Form 39 (Rev. 6-9-52)

3-13 file

CERTIFICATE OF SETTLEMENT

UNITED STATES GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

D. O. Vou. No.: _____

PAID BY

Claim No.: Z-1687279
Division: Claims

March 19, 1956
(DATE)

Nels A. Howe, EM1, USCG, (221-066)
(221-066),
8061 16th Avenue, N. W.,
Seattle, Washington.

CERTIFICATE No.
2270976

Paying Officer will please show this CERTIFICATE NUMBER on the check used in payment hereof, and insert the check number in space provided below.

I CERTIFY there is due from the United States to the above-named claimant(s), payable from the appropriation(s) indicated, the sum of—

Dollars ($ 100.00)

on account of

mustering-out pay due at date of discharge, July 6, 1950, as EM-1, U. S. Coast Guard, service No. 221-066.
(20X0201 1953)

20X1850 Payment of Certified Claims

Form DD-214 returned to claimant.

noted 4/-6/56
asa

MEMORANDUM

Copy for Administrative Office

☆ U. S. Government Printing Office: 1953 - 241094-98

Sta. 3-13

file asa

PE-6

798686

REGISTERED

57-2
24 February 1956

From: Commandant
To: Nels A. Howe (221-066) BM3, USCG (Ret.)
8061 - 16th Avenue, N. W., Seattle, Wash.

Subj: Mustering-Out Payment, Act of 1952; information concerning

1. Claim for $100.00 mustering-out payment, Act of 1952 was submitted to General Accounting Office for settlement due to lapsed appropriation with pertinent papers.

2. Original DD Form 214 received on retirement for service is returned for your personal file.

C. D. MILLER
By direction

Encl: (1) Original DD Form 214

mailed 2/27/56
asa

asa 298-En

ASA:ha 6-12

0-102-56

Sta. 3-13

file
asa

FP-2
24 February 1956

798685

REGISTERED MAIL

General Accounting Office
Claims Division
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

This refers to claim for $100.00 mustering-out payment, Act of 1952, submitted by Nels A. HOWE (221-066) BMC(P), USCG (Retired) formerly BM1, USCG due on discharge 6 July 1950.

Entitlement has been established and payment is approved by this office. Claim is forwarded with all pertinent papers for settlement, due to lapsed appropriation. The amount due is chargeable to:

20X1850 Payment, Certified Claims
(20X0201 Operating Expenses, Coast Guard, 1953)

Very truly yours,

C. D. MILLER, LT, USCG
Acting Chief, Payments and Claims Division
By direction of the Commandant

mailed 2/27/56
asa

Encl:
(1) Application for MCP
(2) Copy ltr 1/17/56 (FP-2)
(3) Original DD Form 214
(4) Work Sheet

Copy to:
Nels A. Howe (221-066) BMC, USCG (Ret.)
8061 - 16th Ave., N.W.
Seattle, Wash.

asa EQS-ks

ASA:ha 6-12

C-102-56

3-13 file

FP-2
17 January 1956

791456
REGISTERED MAIL

From: Commandant
To: Nels A. HOWE (221-066) BMC, USCG (Retired)
8061 - 16th Ave., N. W., Seattle, Wash.

Subj: Application for Mustering-Out Payment, Act of 1952; resubmission of claim for

1. You were advised in a letter from this office dated 1 November 1954, that a claim for Mustering-Out Payment, Act of 1952, submitted by you could not be considered because the time limitation for so doing had expired on 16 July 1954 and your claim was filed after that date. However, a new Public Law (PL 180, 84th Congress) has extended the time for filing such claims to 16 July 1956. Accordingly, you may resubmit a claim at any time, but not later than 16 July 1956.

2. Enclosed is an Application Form for your convenience. The completed form should be forwarded to the Commandant (FP-2), U. S. Coast Guard, Washington 25, D. C. with your original DD Form 214 which you received upon discharge. Upon receipt your claim will be processed and transmitted to the General Accounting Office, Claims Division, for settlement due to lapsed appropriation.

V. E. BARANAS
By direction

Encl: (1) Application Form for MOP

mailed 1/18/56
asa

asa
ASALEXANDER:hma 6-12

File 3-13

AIRMAIL
PS
12 December 1955
L-13

From: Commandant
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, USCG, Retired
8061 16th Avenue, N. W., Seattle, Washington

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, termination of waiver of premiums, Public Law 23, 82nd Congress, re-establishment of allotment upon retirement 1 October 1954

Ref: (a) Headquarters letter dated 11 October 1954
(b) Headquarters letter dated 4 April 1955

1. To date this office has not received a reply to the above references.

2. In order that records at this office may be complete, it is requested that you sign the enclosed NAV. S. & A. Form 545, Allotment Authorization and return it to Commandant (PS) in the enclosed pre-addressed envelope.

3. Advise Commandant (PS) of action that will be taken.

12/11/55
B. V. BAIL
By direction

Encl: (1) Hq ltr dtd 10/11/54
(2) Hq ltr dtd 4/4/55
(3) NAV S&A Form 545
(4) Envelope

MJM:jhk rm 2111 sta 2-4

file 3-13

PE-64

PS
4 April 1955
L 13

From: Commandant
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, USCG, Retired
8061 16th Avenue, Seattle, Washington

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, termination of waiver of premiums, Public Law 23, 82nd Congress, re-establish of allotment upon retirement 1 October 1954

Ref: (a) Headquarters letter dated 11 October 1954

1. To date this office has not received a reply to reference (a).

2. In order that records at this office may be complete, it is requested that you sign the enclosed Form NAV. S. & A. 545, Allotment Authorization and return it to Commandant (PS) in the enclosed pre-addressed envelope.

3. Advise Commandant (PS) of action that will be taken.

B. V. BALL
By direction

Encl: (1) CC Hq ltr dtd 10/11/54
(2) NAV S&A Form 545
(3) Envelope

4-5-55

MJM:jhk return to room 2111 sta 2-4

m.p.

PE-64 File

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

DEC 27 1954

From: Commandant
To: BMC Nels A. Howe (221-066) USCG, Retired, 8061 16th Ave., N.W., Seattle, Wash.
Subj: Retired Identification Card; completion of

1. There is inclosed herewith Armed Forces Identification Card No. 121577 that will be issued to you.

2. Place your signature in the space provided on the face of the card and the fingerprints of both index fingers in the spaces provided on the back of the card. (NOTE: If an index finger is missing, use the next finger on the same hand and indicate on the card the finger actually used.) PUT NO OTHER DATA ON THE CARD ITSELF.

B. A. Shaw,
B. A. SHAW
By direction

Inclosures: (1) Identification Card
(2) Franked envelope

IND-1

From: _____
To: Commandant

Card returned for validating and completion.

_____
Signature

IND-2

From: Commandant
To: BMC Nels A. Howe, USCG, Retired

FEB 10 1955

Your completed Identification Card bearing the number indicated in Paragraph 1 of basic letter is inclosed. Acknowledge receipt thereof by signing IND-3 and returning this letter to the Commandant ~~together with the Retired Identification Card previously issued you. (NOTE: In the event the old card is not returned a satisfactory written explanation must be furnished as to why it cannot be returned.)~~

B. A. Shaw,
B. A. SHAW
By direction

Inclosures: (1) Identification Card
(2) Franked envelope

IND-3

From: Howe, Nels A. (221-066) BMC (Retired)
To: Commandant

Receipt is acknowledged of the Armed Forces Identification Card referred to in basic correspondence. ~~My old Retired Identification Card is returned herewith /or/ See explanation attached. (STRIKE ONE).~~

Sign here Nels A. Howe XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
(Return this sheet to Headquarters) Signature

GPO DSO 3-258

121577

File
CJ

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ-3505 (1-54)

APPLICATION FOR RETIRED ARMED FORCES IDENTIFICATION CARD

TO:

COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DATE: 9 Dec. 1954

IDENTIFICATION DATA

INSTRUCTIONS

The following identification data must be provided to form the basis for issuance of an Armed Forces Identification Card endorsed "RETIRED." In this connection a suitable photograph (35MM or not larger than 1" x 1-5/16") will be enclosed.

NAME (Last, First, Middle): HOWE NELS ANDREW	SERVICE NO.: 221-066	GRADE OR RATE: BMC	
DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, and Year): 5 AUGUST 1909	WEIGHT: 175	HEIGHT: FEET 5	INCHES 8
COLOR HAIR: BROWN	COLOR EYES: BLUE	BLOOD TYPE: A	
ADDRESS: 8061 16th Ave., N. W. Seattle, Wash.	SIGNATURE: Nels A Howe		

4947 Treasury CGHQ Wash., D.C.

Date 9/30/54
Unit San Luis Obispo L.S
Location San Luis Obispo

From: HOWE, NELS A. 221-066
To: Commandant (PS)
Via: 1. Commanding Officer
2. Authorized Certifying Officer

Subj: Notification of Change in Dependency Status for Basic Allowance for Quarters

1. You are hereby notified of the following change in dependency status which reduces or terminates entitlement to basic allowances for quarters for my dependents:

Name and address of dependents:	Relationship:	Date and nature of change:
RUTH B HOWE, 8061 16th St NW Seattle Washington	WIFE	RETIRED- Effective 9/30/54

2. The following allotment stoppage action is requested:

Allottee	Month of last payment	Amount
RUTH B HOWE	SEPTEMBER 1954	$158.00

3. The following allotment start action is requested:

Allottee	Month of first payment	Amount

Signature of member

- -

Date

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on ltr of

From:
To: Commandant (PS)
Via: Authorized Certifying Officer

Forwarded.

- -

Date

SECOND ENDORSEMENT on ltr of

From: Authorized Certifying Officer, 12th CG District
To: Commandant (PS)

Forwarded.

Floyd Bieri PE-68

FLOYD BIERI, LT., USCG
XXXXXXXXXXXX

OCT 5 1954

[X] START | [ ] CHANGE IN DEPENDENTS

SERVICE NUMBER	LAST NAME OF ENLISTED MEMBER	(First)	(Middle)	RATE
221-066	HOWE	Nels	Andrew	BMC

Have you ever applied for Family Allowance under the Serviceman's Dependence Allowance Act 1942? [X] YES [ ] NO

SHIP OR STATION PREPARING THIS APPLICATION
Captain of the Port Office, Seattle
APL-10, Pier 70, Seattle 1, Washington

DATE OF THIS APPLICATION: 12-31-52

DATE OF CURRENT ENLISTMENT OR DATE REPORTING FOR ACTIVE DUTY (whichever is later): 6 July 1950

DATE OF LAST DISCHARGE OR DATE OF LAST RELEASE TO INACTIVE DUTY: 5 July 1950

	NAME OF DEPENDENT (Include full given names)	COMPLETE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP (Indicate if step or adopted child)	DATE OF BIRTH (Day, Mo, Year)	DATE ALLOWANCE CLAIMED FROM
1.	Ruth Bernice Howe	302 Olympic Place Seattle, Washington	Wife		12-26-52
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					

Give following information concerning custodian of any dependent named above

DEPENDENT NO.	FULL NAME OF CUSTODIAN	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP

MARITAL HISTORY OF SERVICEMAN AND WIFE

DATE AND PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE
8 June 1928, Kelso, Washington

Have you been previously married? [ ] YES [X] NO

DATE AND PLACE OF DISSOLUTION OF EACH FORMER MARRIAGE AND STATE WHETHER BY DEATH, ANNULMENT OR DIVORCE
None

If you are separated or divorced, is there a court order or written agreement in effect relative to support or maintenance? [ ] YES * [ ] NO

* If yes, ATTACH CERTIFIED COPY OF COURT DECREE OR GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF SAME OR NAME AND ADDRESS OF CUSTODIAN OF SEPARATION AGREEMENT
Not applicable

Has your wife been previously married? [ ] YES * [X] NO

* If yes, GIVE DATE, AND PLACE OF DISSOLUTION AND STATE WHETHER BY DEATH, ANNULMENT OR DIVORCE

DEPENDENCY STATEMENT—*(This section must be completed for all dependents other than lawful wife and/or legitimate children under 21 years of age of male members.)*

I certify that _____ *named above, has been dependent upon me for more than one-half of his or her support since* _____: *that during such period I have contributed to his or her support an average of* $_____ *per month in cash or its equivalent without any consideration in return; that his or her income from all other sources, including contributions of others toward their share of household or living expenses averaged* $_____ *per month in cash or equivalent; and that the actual living expenses incurred by him or her averaged* $_____ *per month.*
(Note: Separate certificate required for each dependent.)

STATE HERE ANY FURTHER FACTS TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION
Prior claim for dependents allowance not made due to Gov't quarters being furnished.
Gov't quarters vacated 25 December 1952.

REQUEST FOR "Q" ALLOTMENTS—*Indicate dependents on whose behalf allotment is made, using dependent numbers shown above.*

	PAYEE (Use given Name in full and middle initial)	COMPLETE ADDRESS	AMOUNT	TO COMMENCE Month	TO COMMENCE Year	DEPENDENT NUMBER
1.	Ruth Bernice Howe	302 Olympic Place Seattle, Washington	$158.00	JAN	53	1.
2.						
3.						

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st *day of* DECEMBER *19*52

F. K. JOHNSON, Captain, USCG, CO
(Signature and Title of Attesting Officer)

I hereby apply for allowance for dependents and certify that all the above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I consent to chechage against my pay for any allowance paid on account of any person later determined not to be dependent as defined in existing laws and regulations. I also certify that none of the above named dependents is a member of the uniformed services on active duty. I will immediately notify my Disbursing Officer and the Family Allowance Unit, Bureau of Naval Personnel, Cleveland, Ohio, of any change in the above cited dependency.

Nels A. Howe — BMC
(Signature of Enlisted Member) *(Rate)*

DISBURSING INFORMATION TO BE ENTERED HERE

1. I have credited dependents allowance as requested above except for dependent(s) number_____(insert above dependent number(s) as applicable for dependents for whom allowance not credited).
2. Q allotments have been registered as requested except allotment(s) number_____(insert above allotment number(s) as applicable for Q allotments requested but not registered).
3. REMARKS
Forwarded: Application for "Q" Allotment in the amount of $158.00 first payment JNUARY, 1953

J. M. DONOVAN, PCLK, USCG, ACO
(D. O. Signature)

BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL INFORMATION TO BE ENTERED HERE

BAQ Payments Authorized for
1 dependents commencing
12/26/52
F. K. Johnson
Chief, Dependents Allowance
A 77.10

FOR NAVAL PERSONNEL—Forward to Family Allowance Unit, BuPers, Cleveland 14, Ohio, via D. O.
FOR COAST GUARD PERSONNEL—Forward to Commandant, USCG, Via D. O. carrying pay account
FOR MARINE PERSONNEL—Forward, Commandant, USMC, Via D. O.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1951 - 955912
ORIGINAL

JAN 12 1953

COWLITZ COUNTY, WASHINGTON

No. 6130

Marriage Return

Place of Marriage, County of Cowlitz Town of Kelso

Date of License June 8th 1929

GROOM — Personal and Statistical		BRIDE — Personal and Statistical	
Full Name	Nels Howe	Full Name	Ruth Johnson
Residence Street and Number	Astoria Ore	Residence Street and Number	Astoria Ore
Age at last birthday	21 Years	Age at last birthday	19 Years
Color or Race	White	Color or Race	White
Single, Widowed or Divorced	Single	Single, Widowed or Divorced	Single
No. of Marriages	None	No. of Marriages	None
Birthplace, State or County	Washington	Birthplace, State or County	Oregon
Occupation	Fireman	Occupation	Stnog
Name of Father	G. E Howe	Name of Father	A. Johnson
Birthplace of Father	Norway	Birthplace of Father	Sweden
Maiden Name of Mother	Anna Gunerson	Maiden Name of Mother	Mary Gustafon
Birthplace of Mother	Norway	Birthplace of Mother	Sweden

Maiden Name of the Bride if she was previously married .....

We, the Groom and Bride named in this certificate, hereby certify that the information given herein is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Nels Howe Groom. Ruth Johnson Bride.

Certificate of Person Performing Ceremony

I hereby certify that Nels Howe and Ruth Johnson were joined in marriage by me in accordance with the Laws of the STATE OF WASHINGTON, at Kelso Wash this 8th day of June 1929.

Signatures of Witnesses
Ben Howe
Address Astoria Ore R.2.D.2
Margaret Howe
Address Astoria Oregon.

Signature of Person Performing the Ceremony
M J Nash J.P.
Official Station Kelso
Residence

This blank to be filled in by the Minister, Priest or official performing the marriage ceremony and returned to the County Auditor of the County in which the marriage took place, within ten days from the date of marriage. WRITE plainly with unfading ink. This is a permanent record. See that every blank is filled in.

NOTE

State color distinctly, so race may be known, as WHITE, BLACK, MULATTO, MIXED WHITE AND INDIAN, etc. Give State or Foreign Country, so nationality is plainly shown.

STATE OF WASHINGTON)
COUNTY OF COWLITZ)

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPT

I, Sarah Ivie, Auditor of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Marriage Return No. 6130 for Nels Howe and Ruth Johnson as the same appears of record in Marriage Records in the office of the Auditor of said County. 23 day of Jan. 1953

WITNESS my hand and official seal this

SARAH IVIE, COWLITZ COUNTY AUDITOR

By Elsie Cox Deputy

Birth: 11/28/29 (Dale Marvin Howe)
" : 7/22/31 (Gerold Edward Howe)
" : 5/28/33 (Mavis June Howe)

No prev. mstr.

RAD 7/7/41

BAD CLASS	DATE AUTH.	ANNUAL REDET.	DATE CANCELLED	REASON
				MC
(W)	12/26/52			Vac. PiA. 12/25/52
(W)			9/30/54	Retired

H.H.B.

Form 9545
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
COAST GUARD
Revised April 1938

Lighthouse retirement

HOWE, Nels Andrew- 221-066

SINGLE
X MARRIED X
WIDOWED
DIVORCED

Other creditable service — YRS. 10 MOS. 11 DAYS 15 Verified

LIGHTHOUSE

Birth, date of August 5, 1909,

Birth, place of Oakville, Washington,

Citizenship N. 2-21-48

16—11203

UNIT	DATE	RATE	SERVICE YRS.	SERVICE MOS.	SERVICE DAYS	REMARKS
ASTORIA BASE(SD).	7-7-41	Cox.-				Orig.enl. 3 Yrs., REGULAR. Auth.:- Form 2525-B, 6-10-1941.
GRAYS HARBOR (SD)	1-27-42	Cox.				Tr.
GRAYS HBR.STA.(SD)	6-9-42	B.M.2c.(Pro)				Cr.
Westport Sta (SD)		B.M.2c.(Pro)				Reorganization
Westport Sta (SD)	12-4-42	B.M.1c.(Pro)				Cr.
Charleston Bch (SD)	2-20-43	B.M.1c.(Pro)				Tr (Cape Arago L.S.)
MARSHFIELD STA (SD)	5-1-43	Bm 1c (Pro)				Reog. CAPE ARAGO LIGHT STA)
EMPIRE STATION (SD)	1-1-44	Bm 1c			43-45	Reog (Cape Arago Light Sta)
Empire Sta	7-7-44	Bm 1c				Enl left - 3yrs
(at) Seattle (13)	12-26-44	B.M.1c				Tr. (Hdqtrs. Seattle)
Engineer Group (13)	5-17-45	B.M.1c				Tr. Cape Blanco Lt Sta
Coos Bay Group (13)	12-26-45	B.M.1c Perm	JUL 1	194		Perm Cape Blanco Lt Sta
Coos Bay Group (13)	7-6-47	B.M. 1/c				H.O. Ltr 876 Enlisted Ent Thereby Art 5846
Coos Bay Group (13)	7-7-47	B.M. 1/c	6	0	0	RE 3 years Reg. Auth Art 556 Reg
Coos Bay Grp. (13)	7-2-48	BM1				Cr. 6 E. 36-47

(see card 2)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
C. G. 9545
Revised Sept. 1941

LIGHTHOUSE RETIREMENT (2)

10-11-15

HOWE, NELS ANDREW
(NAME)

221-066
(SERVICE NUMBER)

SINGLE
MARRIED X
WIDOWED
DIVORCED

Other creditable service—

	YRS.	MOS.	DAYS
LIGHTHOUSE	10	11	15

Verified

Birth, date of 5 August, 1909
Birth, place of Oakville, Washington
Citizenship N. 7-21-48

16—11203-2

UNIT	DATE	RATE	SERVICE YRS.	SERVICE MOS.	SERVICE DAYS	REMARKS
Seattle Disp (3)	10-21-48	BM1				To Lime Kiln Lt Sta

LIGHTHOUSE RETIREMENT
10-11-15

HOWE, Nels Andrew (221-066)
(NAME) (SERVICE NUMBER)

MARITAL STATUS Married
NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS

Other creditable service—

	YRS.	MOS.	DAYS	
LIGHTHOUSE	10	11	15	Verified

Birth, date of 5 August, 1909
Birth, place of Cakville, Washington
Cilizenship N 7-21-48

UNIT	DATE	RATE	SERVICE YRS.	SERVICE MOS.	SERVICE DAYS	REMARKS
Lime Kiln LS	10-21-48	BM1				Tr
Recruiting Sta. Seattle	7-6-50	BM1				HD-EE
Recruiting Sta. Seattle	7-7-50	BM1				Reenlisted RE(6)
Lime Kiln LS	7-7-50	BM1				Resdes
Lime Kiln LS	11-1-51	BMC(P)				CR

ABSTRACT OF SERVICE—ENLISTED PERSONNEL

1. NAME	2. SERVICE NO.	3. RATE (Pencil)	4. DATE RPTD. DIST. (Pencil)
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066		

5. EFFECTIVE DATE DATE REPORTED	6. UNIT	7. DATE DEPARTED	8. SERVICE YRS.	MOS.	DAYS	9. REMARKS	10. CARD NO. 4
10-21-48	LIME KILN LS	12-26-52	4	2	6	ASDU	
12-30-52	COTP, Seattle	1-9-53			11	TD	
1-12-53	Base, Seattle					Asdu	
	Base, Seattle	10-28-53	0	9	17	TR CG Yard, Curtis Bay Md	
4-1-54	CG-95310 (12)					Rptd	
7-20-54	SAN LUIS OBISPO LS					Rptd	
9-30-54	SAN LUIS OBSIPO LS (12)					RETIRED	

PC-68

CG-2996 (Rev. 7-52)

1. NAME	2. SERVICE NO.	3. RATE (Pencil)	4. DATE RPTD. DIST. (Pencil)
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BMC(P)	4-54

16—67555-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
~~DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~
Lighthouse Service

SEATTLE DISTRICT AUG 9 1939 U. S. COAST GUARD

Seattle
Office of the Superintendent, ~~Portland~~ District
Portland, Oregon, 8 August, 1939

U. S. COAST GUARD (10)
REC'D AUG 14 1939 By
ANS.

CHANGE IN STATUS OF EMPLOYEE

Name: NELS A. HOWE

Nature of action Transfer and decrease in pay.

Effective Date June 30, 1939

	FROM	TO
Position	3rd Assistant Keeper	2nd Assistant Keeper
Pay	$1560 p.a. plus quarters valued at $60 p.a.	$1200 p.a. plus quarters valued at $240 p.a.
Station	Tillamook Rock Light Station	North Head Light Station

Remarks:
This change is reported in accordance with Department letter dated June 30, 1939.

F. C. Hingsburg
~~D. C. Hingsburg~~
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Bureau of Lighthouses
Washington

reported to Dept
8-16-39

Form 731
R

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

LIGHTHOUSES
JAN 19 8 34 AM '39

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 17th DISTRICT,
Portland, Oregon
January 17, 1939, 19

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

It is proposed to transfer the following-named employee as indicated, on or about February 1, 1939
(See instructions on reverse side)

Name, Nels A. Howe — Position, Assistant Keeper

From 4th Asst. Kpr., Tillamook Rock — To 3rd Asst. Kpr., Tillamook Rock

Salary and range, $1560 (1560-1920) plus qtrs. valued at $60 A. — Salary and range, $1560 (1560-1920) plus qtrs valued at $60. A.

Previous incumbent and pay, Jack Kussman, $1560 p.a., plus quarters valued at $60. A. (LT. # 412)

Services to be terminated, about January 31, 1939 — Reason, To be employed as Light Attendant on Columbia River as soon as Civil Service approval is received.

F.C. Hingsburg
F.C.Hingsburg, Superintendent of Lighthouses

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with February 7, 1939
(Enter effective date in this space if transfer has been actually completed)

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

MAR 23 1939

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division.

11—11251 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

NCG 2500
(Rev. June, 1942)

SEP 9 1947
CODED
NO. 4

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

UNITED STATES { COAST GUARD / [redacted] } Auth: Article 556 Regs.

RE- ENLISTMENT OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to left); 221-066 (Service number); $136.00 (Pay per month)

Accepted for enlistment at Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon; B.M.1c. (Rating in which enlisted)

Enlisted at Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon; 7 July, 1947 (Date of enlistment)

Transferred to Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon

Occupation Coastguardsman Citizenship * NB If naturalized, place and date of naturalization - Certificate No. - - - - -

Date of birth 5 August, 1909 Place of birth Oakville, Washington

Home address c/o Cape Blanco Light Station (Street and number) Sixes (Town) Curry (County) Oregon (State)

Married or single Married Name and address of next of kin or legal guardian Ruth B. Howe

Wife (Relationship) c/o Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon (Address)

Continuous Service Certificate - - - - - (Number) Previous service { Coast Guard / [redacted] } 6 (Years) 0 (Months) 0 (Days)

First enlisted 7 July, 1941 (Date) at Astoria, Oregon (Place) and was

last discharged 6 July, 1947 (Date) from Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon (Unit)

with Honorable (Character) discharge as B.M.1c. (Rate) No.

Previous Navy service 0 (Years) 0 (Months) 0 (Days) Previous Marine Corps service 0 (Years) 0 (Months) 0 (Days)

Previous Army service 0 (Years) 0 (Months) 0 (Days) Age 37 years 11 months.

Height 5 feet 8 inches. Weight 141 pounds.

Eyes Blue Sex Male Hair Lt. Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White

Personal characteristics - - - - - - marks, etc. Tattoos:"women" right forearm, "rose" right shoulder, "butterfly", "anchor" left forearm, 1/2 inch semicircle scar on right knee.

For and in consideration of the pay or wages due to the ratings which may from time to time be assigned me during the continuance of my service, I agree to and with R.F.RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG of the United States Coast Guard, as follows:

First: To enter the Coast Guard of the United States and to report to such station or vessel as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties and be in everything conformable and obedient to the several requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may be placed over me.

Second: I oblige and subject myself to serve { 3 years from 7 July, 1947 / [redacted] 6 July, 1950 } unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

* Citizenship—Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

16—8420-2

HD discharge button issued 6 July, 1947.

In the event of war or National emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service, I oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or National emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily reenlist or extend my enlistment. I understand that when so detained, I am not entitled to enlistment allowance and that in time of war the addition of one-quarter pay as specified in the Act of July 11, 1941, is not applicable.

I also oblige myself, during such service, to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline for the government of the Coast Guard as are or shall be established by the Congress of the United States or other competent authority, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and to such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by proper authorities.

Third: I am of the legal age to enlist; I have never deserted from the United States Coast Guard, Navy, Army, or Marine Corps; I have never been discharged from the United States Service or other service on account of disability or through sentence of either civilian or military court; and I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to enlistment. I am not a member of the Coast Guard Reserve, Naval Reserve, Naval Militia, Marine Corps Reserve, National Guard, or Army Reserve.

Fourth: I understand that upon enlistment in the Coast Guard Reserve, I may be ordered to active duty in time of war, or when in the opinion of the President a National emergency exists, and that I may be required to perform active duty throughout the war or until the National emergency ceases to exist and for 6 months thereafter.

Fifth: I have had this contract fully explained to me, I understand it, and certify that no promise of any kind has been made to me concerning assignment to duty, or promotion during my enlistment.

Oath of Allegiance: I, Nels Andrew Howe do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws of the United States and the regulations governing the Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Nels Andrew Howe

(Signature in own handwriting, surname to right)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of July, A. D. 19 47

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG

(Commanding officer, notary public, or other officer qualified to administer oaths)

Commanding Officer
CG Group, Coos Bay.

(Title)

Citizenship substantiated and contract perfected.

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG

Ensign, USCG, *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Enlistment extended until _____ by reason of

_____

under authority of _____

_____

_____

(Signature of man)

16-8420-2

_____

(Signature of commanding officer)

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised August 1938

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Bu 8-26-41

~~RE~~ENLISTMENT of HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to left) 221-066 (Service number) as Coxswain (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station ASTORIA BASE, ____ District, Astoria, Oregon (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

(Draw line through designation not applying)

Accepted for enlistment at Astoria, Oregon (Place)

1. I, Nels Andrew Howe (Full name), this 7th day of July, 19 41, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard do declare that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps; that I have never been discharged from any service through sentence of either a civil or military court; nor have I been discharged from any civil or military service under other than honorable conditions, except as follows: ____

2. I was born in Oakville, Washington, on 5 August, 1909 Citizenship [a] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate No. ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Home address North Head Light Station, Ilwaco, Washington

Full name and address of the following: Ruth B. Howe, North Head Light Station, Ilwaco, Washington (Wife, if any)
Dale M. Howe, son, age 12; Gerold E. Howe, son, age 9; Mavis J. Howe, daughter, age 8, (Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)
North Head Light Station, Ilwaco, Washington

Anna E. Howe, 4202 Southeast 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon (Mother, if living) Widowed? No

____ (Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested for any crime by civil authorities; that I have never been convicted of any crime by civil authority, and that I have never been confined in any reform school, jail, or penitentiary, except as follows:

None (State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have Not (If "not," so state) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on ~~- - - - - - - - - - -~~, 19____, from Cutter ~~- - - - -~~ Station (Strike out one) with ~~- - - - - -~~ (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. ~~- - - - - - - - - - - -~~

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by A. E. Holst (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unauthorized absence or by absence on account of injury, sickness, or disease, resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors, or other misconduct, or while in confinement under sentence, or while awaiting trial and disposition of my case if the trial results in conviction, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct or undesirability, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by A. E. Holst (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Nels Andrew Howe (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his

[a] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native-born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8420

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Nels Andrew Howe
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By A. E. HOLST, Chief Boatswain (L), USCG
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

A. E. HOLST

Chief Boatswain (L), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Nels Andrew Howe (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Nels Andrew Howe
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of July, A. D. 19 41

M. P. JENSEN, Lieutenant Commander, USCG

This enlistment effected pursuant to the Act of August 5, 1939.

Commanding Officer, ASTORIA BASE
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

A. E. Holst
Enlisting Officer

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

X-P.M.

Age 31 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 8 inches. Weight 140 pounds. Eyes blue

Hair Light Brown Complexion ruddy Color white Married Yes

Distinguishing marks Tattoos: "woman", right forearm, "rose" right shoulder, "butterfly", "anchor" left forearm, 1/2" semicircular scar on right knee.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

16—8420

TERMINATION OF SERVICE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2800-C (SUPPLEMENT) (8-45)

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	B.M.1c.
UNIT	**LOCATION**	**DATE REPORTED**
Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon	7/6/47
FINAL AVERAGE EFFICIENCY MARKS	PROFICIENCY IN RATING	CONDUCT
		4.0

PAFE OR PFWOAD (Whichever is applicable for determination of travel allowance)

Astoria, Oregon

DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO SEPARATION CENTER (Check)

[x] NONE [ ] ENTERED IN ABSENCE FROM DUTY ARTICLE OF RECORD.

DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFICATION CREDENTIALS

[ ] SURRENDERED [x] NOT SURRENDERED (Explanation below) Reenlisted

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG
(Signature)

DISCHARGE

DATE	KIND OF DISCHARGE	SERIAL NUMBER
7/6/47	Honorable	

REASON	AUTHORITY
Expiration of enlistment and voluntary extension thereof.	Article 589 (1) Regulations.

DISCHARGE EMBLEMS

RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING IS ACKNOWLEDGED (Check)

[x] HONORABLE DISCHARGE BUTTON [ ] HONORABLE SERVICE BUTTON [ ] HONORABLE SERVICE EMBLEMS [x] SATISFACTORY SERVICE CARD NO. 212447

SIGNATURE OF DISCHARGEE

Nels A. Howe

MUSTERING OUT PAY (Check)

[x] ENTITLED TO & CERTIFIED FOR M.O.P. [ ] NOT ENTITLED TO M.O.P.

TRAVEL ALLOWANCE & PAY

PAID TRAVEL ALLOWANCE AT RATE OF FIVE CENTS PER MILE (Destination)

FROM:	TO:	TOTAL TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
Astoria, Oregon	Sixes, Oregon	15.65

TOTAL AMOUNT PAID FOR TA & PAY (In full to date of Discharge)	CHECK NO.	NAME OF PAY OFFICER
165.00		M. E. Major 18-490

CREDITABLE SERVICE DURING THIS ENLISTMENT	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
	6	0	0

Certified to be correct upon termination of service.

SIGNATURE OF COMMANDING OFFICER OR OFFICER-IN-CHARGE

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG

CG Group, Coos Bay
Charleston, Oregon.

(P)

Record of HOWE, Nels Andrew 221-066
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

3. EFFICIENCY MARKS

Date	Rate	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Mechanical Ability	Ability as leader of men	Special Qualification or Special Detail	Conduct	Signature
9-30-41	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1		4.0	C E Holt Ch.Bosn
12-31-41	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1		4.0	C E Holt Ch.Bosn
1-27-42	Cox.	LESS THAN ONE MONTH					4.0	M. Jones Lt.Comdr
3-31-42	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	Asst, Lt. Station	4.0	L W Barnett
6-30-42	B.M.2c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	Asst, Lt. Station	4.0	Lauren L Long
9-30-42	B.M.2c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	" " "	4.0	Lauren L Long
12/31/42	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	" " "	4.0	Lauren L Long CBM
2/18/43	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	" " "	4.0	Lauren L Long CBM
3-31-43	BM1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	" " "	4.0	L. Bjella ChBosn
6-30-43	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0	C E Holt Lt.
9-30-43	B.M. 1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0	C E Holt Lt
12-31-43	B.M. 1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0	Makenson Lt.
3-31-44	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0	Makenson Lt.Cmdr.
6-30-44	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0	Makenson Lt.Com.
SEP 2 0 1944	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0	Makenson Lt.Cmdr
9-30-44	B.M.1c	Less than one month					4.0	M.G. Allen Lt.(jg)
Enlistment voluntarily extended for three (3) years, effective 7 July 1944								M.G. Allen Lt(jg)
12-23-44	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0	L.W. Barnett LtCmdr
12-31-44	B.M.1c	LESS THAN ONE MONTH					4.0	R.W. Owen Lt(jg)R
3-31-45	BM1c	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5		4.0	[illegible] Lt(R)
5-15-45	BM1c	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5		4.0	[illegible] Lt(R)
6-30-45	BM1c	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.6		4.0	Nels A Howe
9-30-45	BM1c	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6		4.0	Nels A Howe BM1c
12-31-45	BM1c	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6		4.0	Nels A Howe BM1
3-31-46	BM1c	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7		4.0	[illegible] Lt. Cmdr
6-30-46	BM1c	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7		4.0	[illegible] Lt. Cmdr.
Average								

Upon receipt of Enlistment Record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of Qualification	Signature

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised June 1938

SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to the left) 221-066 (Service No.)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from—			Reported to—		
Unit	Date	Signature	Unit	Date	Signature
ASTORIA BASE	1-27-42	L E Holst Lt(j.g)	GRAYS HARBOR STA	1-27-42	L V Barnett
CGSTA, Westport, Wn.	2/18/43	Lamar L Gray CBM	C.G. Station Charleston, Ore.	2-20-43	L Gilland Ch. Bos'n
*CG GROUP, Empire, Ore	12-23-44	M T Cleary Lt(jg)	ACOTP, Seattle	12-26-44	Lt(R)
ACOTP, Seattle	5-15-45	C D Summers Lt(R)	CAPE BLANCO, L.S.	5/17/45	Nels Andrew Howe Rm Yc
*CG Station, Charleston, Ore. changed to CG Group, Empire, Ore.					

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to—	Date	Signature
G. H. STATION	Rated, B.M.2c(Pro).	6-9-42	Lamar L. Gray C.B.M.
CGSTA, Westport, Wn	B.M.1c(Pro)	12-4-42	Lamar L. Gray C.B.M.
CAPE BLANCO LS	BM1c(Pro) to BM1c	11-20-45	Nels Howe BM1c

16—9676

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to the left) 221-066 (Service No.)

5. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Unit	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column	Signature

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DCGO 13th ND (prg)
UNIT CAPE BLANCO LIGHT STA.

Pursuant to the provisions of CINCPOA dispatch 120403/573

HOWE, Nels A. (Name) BM1c (Rate) 221-066 (Serial No.)

is entitled to purchase and wear the following decorations and appurtenances thereon.

American Theatre Ribbon
American Defense Ribbon
Good Conduct Ribbon
World War II Victory Ribbon

Nels A. Howe
Commanding-Validating Officer

Form D-326

12-10-45 (Date) BM1c (Rank)

6. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Unit	Date	Remarks	Signature
CG BASE, EMERY	7/7/44	Authorized to wear good conduct ribbon for period 7/7/41 to 7/6/44.	L. M. Clapp Lt(jg
CAPE BLANCO L.S.	11-1-45	Authorized American Campaign Medal AUTH: Alnav 351-45	Nels A. Howe BM1c
CAPE BLANCO L.S.	11-1-45	Authorized World War II Victory Medal AUTH: Alnav 352-45	Nels A. Howe BM1c
	7/6/42	American Defense	

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew 221-066

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

7. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date	Proficient in—	Signature
CAPE ARAGO LIGHT STATION	11-27-44	Completed CG Institute Course for B.M.2c. with a final mark of 81%	M.G. Alcorn Lt. (jg)
CAPE ARAGO LIGHT STATION	11-27-44	Completed CG Institute Course for C.B.M. with a final mark of 89%.	M.G. Alcorn Lt. (jg)
	JAN 3 1945	ASST. COTP OFFICE, SEATTLE, WASH. COMPLETED A TWO (~~SIX~~) DAY COURSE OF INSTRUCTION AT FIRE FIGHTERS SCHOOL, USNS, MANCHESTER, WASH. Executive Officer	

8. DETAILS

(Will include inter-unit transfers)

Unit	Date From—	Date To—	Duty	Signature
ASTORIA BASE	7-7-41	1-27-42	NORTH HEAD LIGHT STATION	G.E. Holst Ch.Bos'n(L)
GRAYS HARBOR STATION	1-27-42	2-18-43	G.H.Lt.Station	Lawrence F. Leroy CBM.
CAPE ARAGO LIGHT STATION	2-20-43	12-23-44	Light Station	M.G. Alcorn Lt.(jg)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9676

Sta 2-4

C
O
P
Y

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1954
MORALE SECTION
U.S. COAST GUARD

Seattle, Washington
14 October , 1954

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, Retired
To: COMMANDANT (FP)

Subj: Mustering Out Pay, IdentificationnCard, Etc.

1. I have been informed that I am entitled to Mustering Out Payment which I neaver received for reenlisting 6 July, 1950. The Pay Clerk 13th Coast Guard District could not make out Form S & A # 550 as my service record was not available. The Pay Clerk in the 12th Coast Guard District (place of retirement) could not complete same as Form DD-214 (inclosed) was not available on date of retirement.

OK 6-17 MAY

2. The 13th Coast Guard District advised that I write the Commandant and explain this situation and that I was not aware of mustering out pay for reenlisting 6 July, 1950.

3. Please advise if Headquarters is to furnish me with an Identification card.

Referred To 2-10

4. Standard Form #88 does not indicate complaint of four year ailment to lower right chest, which is now being diagnosed at the Marine Hospital Seattle, Washington.

2-4

/s/ Nels A. Howe, BMC, Retired
Nels A. Howe

Encl:
(1.) Form DD-214
(2.) Form NAVCG-2533
(3.) Form W-4

File 3-13

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

PE-1

9 September 1954

FILE: MM

AIR MAIL

From: Commandant
To: Commander, Twelfth CG District (p)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P) ; permanent appointment

1. As subject man's retirement has been approved, his present provisional rate is hereby made permanent, effective 30 September, 1954, with seniority in rate from 1 November, 1951, provided his conduct and performance of duty while serving in this rate have been satisfactory. In the event he does not retire at this time, or his conduct and performance of duty have been unsatisfactory, advise the Commandant (PE) by dispatch and return this letter with certificate for cancellation.

2. Make necessary entries in service records and on personnel reports showing permanent appointment, citing this letter as the authority therefor.

W. B. ELLIS
By direction

Incl: Certificate of Appointment

PE-63

WRC
W.R.CLABORN:JHC:mo ret 3-13

RKO
A

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

USCG WPB 95310

7 file E4

23 February 1954 - CO'S non-judicial Punishment. Offense: Violation of Article 87, UCMJ: Missing movement of vessel from Cristobal, Canal Zone to Balboa, Canal Zone. Awarded: Seven (7) days restriction to the limits of the ship.

S. J. BARDARO, LTJG, USCG
Commanding Officer

PE-PR-27

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
7-20-54	C12CGD/L 14 July, 1954 file P16-4/MM Ord. No. 120798-55		
RATE	**DATE OF RATE**	**SIGNATURE**	**GRADE AND TITLE**
BMC(P)	11-1-51	R.H. SABIN	LT - Acting CO

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

PE-63

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)
an Luis Obispo Lt Sta. vile, California	21 July 54	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG, Commanding Officer

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

U. S. COAST GUARD YARD, Curtis Bay, Md.

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
DEC 15 1953	CCGD12 ltr 10-27-53, p MM/P16-4 O# 514471		
RATE	**DATE OF RATE**	**SIGNATURE**	**GRADE AND TITLE**
BMC(P)	11-1-51	L. R. CHENOWETH	CHSCLK, Mil. Pers. Supt.

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)
CG 95310	DEC 15 1953	R. L. KRINGEL, LTJG, CO

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

PE-74

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

U. S. COAST GUARD BASE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

14 April, 1953 - Completed a two (2) days course in the U. S. Naval Fire Fighters ~~xxxx~~ School, Manchester, Washington.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
PERSONNEL OFFICER

CG BASE, Seattle, Wn.
28 October, 1953 - Transferred to CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland for assignment to temporary duty with the Activation Detachment - 95' WPB Prggram and further transfer to the CC-95310, when placed in commission, for assignment to duty.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG,
PERSONNEL OFFICER.

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
28 October, 1953	CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4. ORDER NO. 514471		
RATE	**DATE OF RATE**	**SIGNATURE**	**GRADE AND TITLE**
BMC(P)	1 Nov. 1951	J. D. GOOLSBY	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

PE-63

RECORD OF RECEIPT

1340

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)
CG YARD, CURTIS BAY, MD.	11-6-53	L. R. CHENOWETH, CHSCLK, PERS. SUPT., YARD

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE,	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

16—66780-1

3-13 File

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

1953 NOV 2 13 43

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDER
13TH COAST GUARD DISTRICT
618 SECOND AVENUE
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

PEA-A

27 October, 1953
MM/P16-4

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: Commandant (PE-A)

Subj: Enlisted personnel; transfer of

Ref: (a) HL 10-9-53 (PE-2)(MM/P16-3/13) Authorization No. 514471
(b) Personnel Memorandum No. 10-48

In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (b), the below listed personnel have been selected for transfer as directed by reference (a):

HOWE, Nele A. (221-066) BMC

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

WAE-66

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2519 (REV.12-49)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
CG Base,	Seattle, Washington	6 October 1953

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC	Commanding Officer	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NUMBER OF DAYS	TO DEPART	REASON:
10	0800 12 October 1953	☒ REGULAR ☐ REENLISTMENT ☐ EMERGENCY ☐ RECRUIT

ADDRESS ON LEAVE WILL BE % Richard Wade, Friday Harbor, Washington. Ph. SU-6203

To Be Checked By Officers Only

☐ I am not a member of any court or board.

☐ I am a member of the court(s) or board(s) listed below and have obtained approval of this request from the senior member of such court(s) or board(s).

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT Nels A. Howe

Ind.-1 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 6 October 1953

Date current leave accounting period began 7/1/53	Balance brought forward beginning of present accounting period 40
Number days' leave used during current accounting period 0	Date of expiration of current enlistment 7/6/56

☒ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED, BECAUSE

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-2 Unit: Date

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE

(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-3 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 6 October 1953

☒ Returned, GRANTED 10 days.

☐ ADVANCE ☒ ACCRUED Regular (Reason for leave) Leave.

☐ Returned, NOT GRANTED, because

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-4 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 12 October 1953

Departed at 0900, this date. This leave expires before 23 October, 1953 at 0900

at CG Base, Seattle, Washington and is subject to the instructions on the reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-5 Unit: Date

Reported at 0745, this date, having used 10 23 October 1953 days' leave.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

16—40220-3

(Over)

PE-74

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

XXXX COTP Office, Seattle, Wn.

12 JAN 1953 - TR to CG Base, Seattle, Wn. fasdu.

B. K. COOK, LCDR, XO

12 JAN 1953 - CG Base, Seattle, Wash.
Reported this unit 1345 this date from CO, COTP, Seattle, Wn. fasdu.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
By direction

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
12 JANUARY 1953	CCGD13 ltr p 1-9-53 P16-4/MM		
RATE	**DATE OF RATE**	**SIGNATURE**	**GRADE AND TITLE**
BMC(P)	1 NOV 1951	B. K. COOK,	LCDR, XO

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)	
CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	12 JAN 1953	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO	
NAME (Last)	**(First)**	**(Middle)**	**SERVICE NO.**
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Washington

25 December, 1952 - Transferred to Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Washington for assignment to temporary duty.

30 DEC 1952 - Rptd COTP Seattle 0800 fasdu. Assigned du at PSU Seattle, a sub-unit of COTP Seattle. 4 pt & ltt used.

B. K. COOK, LCDR, XO

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
25 December, 1952	CCGD13/L 12-18-52 p MM/P16-4. ORDER NO. 131581		
RATE	**DATE OF RATE**	**SIGNATURE**	**GRADE AND TITLE**
BMC(P)	1 Nov. 1951		J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)	
COTP SEATTLE, WASH.	30 DEC 1952	B. K. COOK, LCDR, XO	
NAME (Last)	**(First)**	**(Middle)**	**SERVICE NO.**
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2519 (REV.12-49)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
LIME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Washington	19 August, 1952

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A.(221-066) BMC(P)	Comdr. CG Group, Seattle,Wn.	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NUMBER OF DAYS	TO DEPART	REASON:
SIX (6)	19 August, 1952	☒ REGULAR ☐ REENLISTMENT ☐ EMERGENCY ☐ RECRUIT

ADDRESS ON LEAVE WILL BE Box 116, Route #2, Astoria, Oregon

To Be Checked By Officers Only

☐ I am not a member of any court or board.
☐ I am a member of the court(s) or board(s) listed below and have obtained approval of this request from the senior member of such court(s) or board(s).

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT Nels A. Howe

Ind.-1 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

Date current leave accounting period began 1 July, 1952	Balance brought forward beginning of present accounting period 39
Number days' leave used during current accounting period 0	Date of expiration of current enlistment 6 July, 1956

☒ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED, BECAUSE

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-2 Unit: Date

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE

(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-3 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

☒ Returned, GRANTED Six (6) days.

☐ ADVANCE REGULAR Leave.
(Reason for leave)

☐ Returned, NOT GRANTED, because ☒ ACCRUED

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-4 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

Departed at 1600, this date. This leave expires before 1200 26 August, 1952

at Lime Kiln L/S, Friday Harbor, Washington and is subject to the instructions on the reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-5 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date 23 August, 1952

Reported at 2130U, this date, having used (4) days' leave.

Nels A. Howe, BMC
(Signature, rank, and title)

16—40220-3

(Over)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
Lime Kiln Light Sta.	Friday Harbor, Wash.	26 December, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A.(221-066)BMC	CO, CG Group, Seattle, Wn.	OinC, Lime Kiln L/S

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	COMMENCING	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
4		0800, 26 Dec. 1951			6 July, 1956

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Attend Funeral

My address on leave will be: Route #2, Box116, Astoria, Ore.

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Sta. Date: 26 December, 1951

Leave record indicates balance of 13 days ACC LV days' annual and ..... days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded [X] APPROVED [ ] NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned [ ] GRANTED [ ] NOT GRANTED (because)

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC.
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG GROUP, Seattle, Wash. Date: 26 Dec., 1951

Forwarded [ ] APPROVED [ ] NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned [X] GRANTED [ ] NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, Personnel Officer,
By direction
~~DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.~~

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned [ ] GRANTED [ ] NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: LIME KILN LIGHT STATION Date: 26 Dec. 1951

Departed at 0800 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900, 31 Dec., 1951, at Lime Kiln Lt.Station and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC.
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted ..... days extension of leave to expire before noon, ...

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 31 December, 1951

Reported at ~~Lime Kiln L/S. (0800)~~ this date, having taken 4 days' leave and ..... days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC.
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-1

[OVER]

(BRIEF) Ltr from 13 CGD, dated 2-26-52, fwdg vouchers favor:

Olympic Memorial Hospital, 939 Caroline St., Port Agneles, Washington, $8.25 for profl services furnished KENAN, Robert C. (282-225), on 4 February, 1952, certified bills attached. Diagn: Complaining of a painful swollen right ankle which was the result of a fall down a ladder aboard the CGC BALSAM on 2-3-52, X-ray of ankle.

Voucher favor D.D.S. Roger S. Loring, Friday Harbor, Washington, for dental services rendered to HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, USCG, - 12-13-51 Extractions No. 1 and 2 10-19-51 - extrations No. 15 and 16. $12.00

Voucher favor Dr. Malcolm G. Heath, Friday Harbor, Washington, $7. for medical services furnished WERT, Joseph A. (279-373) SN, USCG , on 1 December, 1951, Diagn: was stricken with severe pains in lower part of stomach. Was taken to dr. who diagnosed as attack of appendices, treated and furnished medicine for same. Returned to his station after nights rest, reported for duty informing he had no ill effects. (Gastro-enteritis, acute, moderately severe; observation appendicits, acute)

Voucher Favor Port Angeles General Hospital, Port Angeles, Washington, $64.80 for hospital services rendered to AKERS, Richard J. (279-943) SN, USCG, during 8-14-51 to 8-15-51. Diagn: Stab wounds, due to knife, of abdomen, suture of abdominal wall.

Voucher favor Dr. R. P. Moore, 317 East First St., Port Angeles, Washington, $40. for medical services rendered to AKERS, on 14 August, 1951. (Repaired stab wounds of abdomen)

Ind-1
C.G. HDQRS. WASH.D.C. PM-703
6 March, 1952

From: Commandant
To: Surgeon General

Forwarded, approved.

By direction of the Commandant.

T. LE BLANC
CDR, USCG

LE BLANC: hp 1-6

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2599 (REV. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

No. 11-29

LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT GRADE OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BMC(Provisional)

REPORTING UNIT	LOCATION	DATE
CG GROUP 13	Seattle, Washington	1 November, 1951
UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED	**LOCATION**	**ACCOUNTING CODE NO.**
LIME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Washington	13-300710

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN (~~GRADE~~ RATING) FROM BM1 TO BMC(Provisional) EFFECTIVE 1 November, 1951.

AUTH: HL 10-24-51 (PE-1)(MM); Art. 561(1) CG Regs.

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
(Signature—Grade and Title)
By direction

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CC: HQ
C13 CGD
LIME KILN LS
SR
file

EXAMINED	POSTED	FLEX
	PE-PR-33	

16—40355-4 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AIR MAIL
PE-1
24 October, 1951
MM

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 13th CG District (p)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1; advancement in rating

1. Under authority of Article 561 (1), CG Regulations, the above-named man is advanced to the rating of chief boatswain's mate (provisional), effective 1 November, 1951, provided his conduct and performance of duty since date of examination have been satisfactory. If advancement is not justified, the Commandant (PE) will be immediately advised.

2. Forward Form 2599 and make necessary entry in service record showing advancement, citing this letter and Article 561 (1), Regulations as the authority therefor.

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

CORRESP;jhc;em ret to 3-13

PROCESSING SHEET
GUARD

51-4-1
41-7-7
7-8-24
7-8-25

51-4-1
42-12-4
8 3 28

HOWE, Nels A.	NUMBER 221-066	GRADE OR RATE BM1	DATE 4-1-51
HEALTH		HEIGHT	WEIGHT

ENLISTED 7-7-41.	RATE Cox	BORN 8-5-09	ARMY, NAVY, LIGHTHOUSE

CHANGED RATE TO	DATE
BM2	6-9-42
BM1 .	12-4-42

COMMENDATIONS

GRAMMAR SCHOOL | HIGH SCHOOL

COURSES, SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.

CENSURE, INVESTIGATIONS, DEBTS, ETC.

COURTS

REPORTS OF FITNESS *(Favorable)*

REPORTS OF FITNESS *(Unfavorable)*

. 9-8-25 cont service
. 8-3-28. in grade (13)

from 41-46

YEARS	SHIPS AND STATIONS			PROF	CON	LD. SHIP
	discharged	7-6-47	30.0 6-30-46 to 9-30-48	3.8	4.0	
	reenlisted	7-7-47	10-19-48	LTM	4.0	
	discharged	7-6-50	11.5 10-20-48 to 9-30-49	3.5	4.0	
	reenlisted	7-7-50	3.0 12-31-49	3.7	4.0	
			6.0 1-1-50 to 6-30-50	3.8	4.0	
			7-6-50	LTM	4.0	
				3.749	4.0	
	Average					

ELIGIBLE LIST ☑ YES ☐ NO REASONS

OK JWS

REMARKS

EFFICIENCY MARKS HOWE

Division Name HOWE, Nels Andrew Service No. 221-066

	Date	Rate	Prof. in Rating	Seaman-ship	Mech. Abty.	Ab. Idr of Men	SPECIAL QUALITY	Condt
4.5	9-30-50	BM1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0
	11-20-50	BM1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0
	12-31-50	BM1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0
6.5	3-31-51	BM1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0
	5-28-51	BM1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8		4.0

30.0 x 8 = 240.0
11.5 x 5 = 57.5
3.0 x 7 = 21.0
6.0 x 8 = 48.0
4.5 x 8 = 36.0
6.5 x 9 = 58.5

61.5 4610

749

61.5 / 4610
4305
3050
2460
5900
5535
365

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

AIR MAIL

PE-1

19 March, 1951

FILE: MM

From: Commandant
To:
Via: Commanding Officer, CG Group, Seattle, Washington
Commander, 13th CG District (p)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1 ; forthcoming examination for chief boatswain's mate

In view of the recommendation submitted and in view of subject man's qualifications, he will be permitted to take the forthcoming examination for chief boatswain's mate which will be held in May, 1951.

F. V. HELMER
By direction

CORRESP; jhc; jhg ret to 3-11

C 105 TREASURY-CGHQ-WASH.,D.C.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Commanding Officer
Coast Guard Group
REFER TO FILE
Seattle, Washington

26 February, 1951
MM/P17-2

From: Commanding Officer, CG Group, Seattle, Washington
To: Commandant (PE-PL)
Via: Commander, 13th CG District

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1; Examination for advancement to Chief Boatswains Mate Provisional; recommendation of

1. In accordance with ALCOAST 2-51 and paragraph 2 of Personnel Circular No. 37-48, it is recommended the subject named man, now atta ched to Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash., be granted authority to take the examination for Chief Boatswains Mate Provisional to be held in May, 1951.

2. HOWE meets the requirements set forth in paragraph 2 of Personnel Circular No. 37-48 for advancement to subject rating. His marks for current enlistment are Proficiency in Rating 3.8, Ability as Leader of Men 3.8 and Conduct 4.0. HOWE reenlisted on 7 July, 1950 for a period of six (6) years and has over nine (9) years continuous Coast Guard service.

L. O. ENGELL

CC: Lime Kiln LS

p
5 March 1951
MM/P17-2

Ind-1

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: Commandant (PE-1)

Forwarded.

C. D. EUBANKS
By direction

Please sign and Return to CG Base Seat.

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
Lime Kiln Light Station	Friday Harbor, Wash.	1 October, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1	CO, CG Group, Seattle, Wn	OinC, Lime Kiln L/S

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	COMMENCING	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
5		1 Oct. 1951	7	12	6 July, 1956

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Visit home

My address on leave will be: Route #2 Box 116, Astoria, ~~Oregon~~ Oregon

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 1 October, 1951

Leave record indicates balance of 18 ACC days' annual and ..... days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—~~EXECUTIVE~~—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG GROUP, Seattle, Wash. Date: 1 Oct. 1951

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☑ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, By direction.
~~CG FORCE COMDR~~—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: CG GROUP, Seattle, Washington Date: 1 Oct. 1951

Departed at 1430 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900, 7 Oct. 1951, at Lime Kiln Light Station and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, By
~~COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE~~—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted ..... days extension of leave to expire before noon, ...

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: ~~28 August~~ 1951, 7 October

Reported at 0800 Lime Kiln Light Station this date, having taken 5 days' leave and -- days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, O in C
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-1

[OVER]

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
Lime Kiln Light Station	Friday Harbor, Wash.	14 August, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1	CO, CG Group, Seattle, Wn. OinC, Lime Kiln I	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	COMMENCING	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
25	-	OR or about 20 August, 1951	0	5	6 July, 1956

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Annual Leave

My address on leave will be: Friday Harbor, Wash.

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 14 August, 1951

Leave record indicates balance of ..... days' annual and ..... days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded [X] APPROVED [ ] NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned [ ] GRANTED [ ] NOT GRANTED (because)

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Washington Date: 16 August, 1951

Forwarded [ ] APPROVED [ ] NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned [X] GRANTED [ ] NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCPK, USCG Personnel Office
DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned [ ] GRANTED [ ] NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 20 August, 1951

Departed at 0800U Lime Kiln L/S. this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0800U 15 Sept. 1951, at Lime Kiln Light Station and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted ..... days extension of leave to expire before noon, ...

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 28 August, 1951

Reported at Lime Kiln L/S. 0800 this date, having taken (7) days' leave and -- days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-1

[OVER]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2599 (REV. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

File

No. 5-549

LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT GRADE OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1
REPORTING UNIT	**LOCATION**	**DATE**
CG GROUP	Seattle, Washington	31 May, 1951
UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED	**LOCATION**	**ACCOUNTING CODE NO.**
LIME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Washington	13-300710

TIME 2200
DATE 29 May, 1951

REPORTED FROM: O, Comdr. 13th CG District, Seattle, Wn.,
FOR resumption of regular duty.

AUTH: C13CGD/L 5-10-51 file: p MM/P16-4.

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {GRADE / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

PE-PR-48

J. D. Goolsby
J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
By direction (Signature—Grade and Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CC: HQ
C13CGD
SR
file

EXAMINED	POSTED	FLEX

16—40355-4 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2599 (REV. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL 236

No. 5-548

LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT GRADE OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1
REPORTING UNIT	**LOCATION**	**DATE**
CG GROUP	Seattle, Washington	31 May, 1951
UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED	**LOCATION**	**ACCOUNTING CODE NO.**
LIME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Washington	13-300710

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME 1515
DATE 27 May, 1951

TRANSFERRED TO: O, Comdr. 13th CG District, Seattle, Washington, FOR temporary additional duty. EDA 5/28/51.

AUTH: C13CGD/L 5-10-51 file: p MM/P16-4.

CHANGED IN {GRADE / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

PE-PR-35

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
By direction (Signature—Grade and Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CC: HQ
C13CGD
SR
file

EXAMINED	POSTED	FLEX

16—40355-4 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2599 (REV. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

No. 216

LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT GRADE OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1
REPORTING UNIT	LOCATION	DATE
13th CGD OFFICE	Seattle, Wash.	5-29- 51
UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED	LOCATION	ACCOUNTING CODE NO.
TRANSIENT		13-510000

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME 1000U
DATE 5-29-51

TRANSFERRED TO: LIME KILN, LIGHT STATION
FOR RESDU, TAD Completed EDA 5-30-51

AUTH: Ind-4 CCGD13 on CCGD13/L 10 May, 1951 MM/P16-4

CHANGED IN {GRADE / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

C. D. EUBANKS
By direction
(Signature, Grade and Title)

CC: CG Group, Seattle, Wash.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

EXAMINED	POSTED	FLEX
E-PR-3		

16—40355-4 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

221-066

110

Name HOWE, Nels A. Age 30 Total serv 9 yrs. 2 mos.
(surname first)

Present station North Head L.S. ~~Ilwaco, Wash.~~ Present civil grade Asst. Keeper Present pay 1200

Allowances
(per annum)

Qualified ? yes

Disqualified ? (give reason)

Grade recommended by board P.O. 2 cl. Pay and allowances

Grade determined by Hdqrs Pay and allowances
(per annum)

If man is qualified but does not desire induction, state here

Increase or decrease of military pay and allowances with respect to present pay and allowances:

Increase

Decrease

Seattle District

Service and age based on approximate date of December 31 1939

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2599 (REV. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

No. 171

LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT GRADE OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-065	BM1
REPORTING UNIT	**LOCATION**	**DATE**
13th CGD OFFICE	Seattle, Wash.	5-28-51
UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED	**LOCATION**	**ACCOUNTING CODE NO.**
TRANSIENT		13-510000

TIME 0645U
DATE 5-28-51

REPORTED FROM: Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wn.
FOR TAD

AUTH: CGCGD13/L 10 May, 1951 MM/P16-4

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {GRADE / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

C. D. EUBANKS
By direction
(Signature, Grade and Title)

CC:

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

EXAMINED	POSTED	FLEX
PE-PR-32		

16—40355-4 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 5-45)

HOWE, NELS A 221066

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
se e	27th W. & Commodore Way, Seattle, Washington	21 March, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
els A. (221-066) BM1		

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	TO DEPART	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
,		1400 21 March, 1951			

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Emergency Lv.

My address on leave will be: ~~Route~~ Route 2, Box 116, Astoria, Oregon

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Washington Date: 21 March, 1951

Leave record indicates balance of 0 days' annual and _____ days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: Date:

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Washington Date: 21 March, 1951

Departed at 1400 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900 27 March, 1951, at CG Base, Seattle, Washington and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted _____ days extension of leave to expire before noon, _____

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 26 March, 1951

Reported at Lime Kiln L/S. 2130 this date, having taken 5 days' leave and ~~No~~ days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-3

[OVER]

Ind-1 on CO, CG Base, Seattle, Wash. ltr. dd 10-26-50 (73) p
to Commandant (PO) 27 October, 1950

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: Commandant (PO)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1; recommendation for promotion to warrant grade

Forwarded.

C. D. EUBANKS
By direction

...ITED STATES COAST GUARD

...fficer
..., Seattle, Wn.
...S FILE

26 October, 1950
73

From: Commanding Officer, CG BASE, Seattle, Wash.
To: Commandant (PO)
Via: Commander, 13th CG District

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1; Recommendation for promotion to warrant grade

Ref: (a) Personnel Circular No. 34-50, dated 19 July, 1950 (PO)

1. Subject man is fully recommended for promotion to the grade of boatswain for temporary service. While most of his Coast Guard duty has been as an enlisted man in charge of light stations he had considerable prior seagoing experience in the Lighthouse Service. He has completed courseswith the CG Institute through CBM. It is fully believed that he is qualified to perform the duties of warrant boatswain on a buoy tender.

2. Subject man has nine years, three months and twenty-three days continuous service in the Coast Guard as of 31 October, 1950. He also has ten years, eleven months and fifteen days service in the U.S.L.H.S.

3. He has served as a BM1 for over eight years. Prior to his induction into the Coast Guard from the Lighthouse Service he served in the deck and engine departments. He has had three years' experience in the merchant marine. His education consists of eight years in Grammar school.

4. HOWE's service in the Coast Guard includes mostly duty at light stations as Officer in Charge. As an officer in charge of light stations he has demonstrated his abilities of leadership, resourcefullness and initative, and has kept one of the best stations in this group without the usual help from the Base.

5. He is in good physical condition and believed capable of passing the standard physical examination for promotion.

6. Inclosed is his agreement to accept this appointment if tendered.

7. He is not to be considered for commissioned status.

8. Below is an abstract of the efficiency marks of subject man since his reenlistment on 7 July, 1950.

DATE	RATE	PinR	SEAMANSHIP	MECH.ABILITY	ALM	CONDUCT
9/30/50	BM1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0

H. R. CHAFFEE

Incl:
Agreement to accept

...LE, WASHINGTON - WARRANT OFFICER QUESTIONNAIRE

Nels A. SERVICE NO: 221-066 RATE: BM1

...IRTH: 5 August, 1909 PLACE OF BIRTH: Wash. AGE: 41

DATE OF ORIGINAL ENLISTMENT COAST GUARD: 6 July, 1941

NUMBER OF YEARS CG SERVICE AS OF 31 OCTOBER, 1950 (Including CG Reserves) 9 yr. 4mo.

HAVE YOU HAD ANY PREVIOUS MILITARY SERVICE: No

BRANCH OF SERVICE ----- RANK OR RATING HELD -----

NUMBER OF YEARS PRIOR MILITARY SERVICE:

LIST BELOW A BRIEF RESUME OF PREVIOUS SERVICE (CG OR OTHER MILITARY SERVICE)

None.

LIST BELOW EDUCATION BACKGROUND, CIVILIAN POSITIONS HELD, ANY OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION WHICH WOULD QUALIFY YOU FOR A TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT AS WARRANT OFFICER

Grammar school 8 years. CG Institute Courses up to and including BMC.
Eleven years engine and deck force, U.S. Lighthouse Service.
Three years engine room force, U.S. Merchant Marine.

IF RECOMMENDED FOR A TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT AS WARRANT OFFICER WILL YOU ACCEPT

Yes

DO YOU BELIEVE THAT YOU ARE IN GOOD PHYSICAL CONDITION AND CAN PASS THE STANDARD MEDICAL EXAMINATION:

Yes

LIST BELOW ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION YOU WOULD LIKE TO HAVE CONSIDERED IN REGARDS TO YOUR APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT TO WARRANT GRADE.

Nels A. Howe, BM1
(Signature)

*Do not fill out this form with the exception of item 10 if you do not desire to accept temporary appt to warrant grade.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

Seattle grp

No. 7-102

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nils A.	221-066	BM1

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP	LIME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Wash
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.	DATE
13-525808	13-300710	7 July, 1950

TIME 1500
DATE 7-7-50

REPORTED FROM: CG Recruiting Station, Seattle, Wash.,
FOR ASDU, having reenlisted, regular enlistment for a period of six (6) years.

AUTH: CO,RS/VO 7-7-50.

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

M. A. JORDAN, ENS, USCG
By direction (Commanding.)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

RATE	DIST.	FOR. DOM.		UNIT		RATE LOSS

CC: HQ
C13CGD
SR
FILE

RECORDS

EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED

OFFICER PERSONNEL

GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

No. 3-51

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
Office, Comdr., 13th CG Dist.	CG Recruiting Station	Seattle, Wash.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.**	**DATE**
13-001	13-001	7 July, 1950

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME 1000
DATE 7 July, 1950

TRANSFERRED TO: CG Group, Seattle, Wash.
FOR ASDU at Lime Kiln Light Station.

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY) Reenlisted this date for six (6) years, Reg. Enl., in the rating of BM1.
PAFE: Seattle, Washington
PREV. CRED. SERV. (USLHS & USCG): 19 years, 11 months and 15 days
LAST DISCHARGED: (fm USCG) 6 July, 1950
MARITAL STATUS: Married

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

AUTHORITY: Article 556, CG Regs.
AlCoast 38-49

W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN, USCG
(Commanding.)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

RATE	DIST.	FOR. DOM.		UNIT		RATE LOSS

RECORDS

EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED

OFFICER PERSONNEL

GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

No. SC-2-51

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
Office, Comdr., 13th CG District		Seattle, Wash.

MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.	DATE
13-001		6 July, 1950

TIME 0745
DATE 6 July, 1950

REPORTED FROM: CG Group, Seattle, Wn. (Lime Kiln Light Station)
FOR discharge.

AUTH:

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY) Issued Honorable Discharge for expiration of enlistment.
PAFE: Sixes, Oregon (Cape Blanco Light Station - 7-7-47)
POD: Seattle, Washington
TOTAL CRED. SERV. (USLHS & USCG): 19 years, 11 months and 15 days.

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

AUTHORITY: Article 589 (1), CG Regulations.

W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN, USCG
By direction (Commanding.)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

RATE	DIST.	FOR. DOM.		UNIT		RATE LOSS

RECORDS

EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED
	PE-PR-35	

OFFICER PERSONNEL

GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

No. 7-36

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG GROUP	LIME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Wn.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.**	**DATE**
13-525808	13-300710	6 July, 1950

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME 0630
DATE 6 July, 1950

TRANSFERRED TO: O, Comdr. 13th CG District, Seattle, Wn.,
FOR discharge (E.E).

AUTH: Art. 589(1) CG Regs.

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

M. A. JORDAN, ENS, USCG
By direction (Commanding.)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

RATE	DIST.	FOR. DOM.		UNIT		RATE LOSS
CC: HQ C13CGD SR File						

RECORDS

EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED

OFFICER PERSONNEL

GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CG 2668
Form Approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 13, 1934
(Revised 1937)

S. V. No. .....
Pay No. .....

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PAY STATUS

HOWE, (Surname) Nels (First name) A. (Middle initial) (221-066) (Service No.) BM1 (Rank or rating)

CG Base, (Unit) Seattle, Washington (Place) 15 December, 1949 (Date)

From: COMMANDING OFFICER.
To: PAY OFFICER.

You are hereby authorized to adjust the pay accounts of the above named for the following reason:

ENTITLED TO AN INCREASE IN PAY BASED ON THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT OF SERVICE:

Completed 10 years 11 months 15 days prior U.S. Lighthouse service
Enlisted. 7-7-41
AOL - AWOL - SKMC - NPDI . . . . . None
Completed 18 years service on 7-21-48
Now serving

AUTHORITY:
Art. 181, PRSI

V. C. WILLIAMS
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

---

1. Receipt of this authorization is hereby acknowledged. The accounts of the above named have been adjusted.

..... (Date)

..... (Pay officer)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—44336-2

Treasury Department
CG-10003 (Rev. 8-48)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

For File
3-13
OM

Address reply to
THE COMMANDANT

Washington 25, D. C.

1 March, 1949
File: FA-PH/73

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 13th Coast Guard District (fp)
Via:

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1, USCG
credits and/or charges on previous pay record(s)

Ref: (a) Pay Record(s) of subject named man closed to 31 December, 1948
(b) Your letter 21 February, 1949, file CG-521

The following credits and/or charges have been abstracted from ref. (a). Necessary adjustment in the pay record of subject named man for periods covered by this advisory notice is authorized to be based upon the information furnished herein, provided vouchers required by applicable instructions are furnished. No charges and no credits which affect those listed below were entered on ref. (a).

Incl

By direction

Credits: Description of item	1948 From	1948 To	Period Mos.	Period Days	Monthly or daily rate	Credits	Start Symbol	Stop Symbol
Amount Unpaid Last Acct.	(From	BF				x x	RL EDMANDS	
BM1 (6) 7/6/47	7/1	12/31	6	- 0	148.50	891.00	RL EDMANDS	CF
SUBS (COOS BAY)	7/1	6/30	0	- 0	1.20	x x	RL EDMANDS	RL EDMANDS
CCA 7/1/48		0900				12.00	RL EDMANDS	RLEDMANDS
SUBS (COOS BAY)	7/1	10/19	0	-110 1/3	1.50	165.50	RLEDMANDS	RLEDMANDS
CCA 10/1/48						12.00	RL EDMANDS	RLEDMANDS
Subs (Lime KilnLS)(1625)	10/21	12/31	0	- 71 1/3	1.50	107.00	RL EDMANDS	CF
	Amount	Overpaid Carry			Fwd. TOTAL	xx 1187.50		

Charges: ~~Description of item~~ Date Enl. 7/7/41	Charges & Checkages	Start Symbol	Stop Symbol
None pertinent			

Other pertinent information or remarks:

Mailed 3/1/49
OM

SEE REVERSE

OM 6-6

B 907

ITEM 34:

Subs @ $1.50 paid in accord. with Aldist 86-48#	R. L. EDMANDS
Form 2705 filed 7/1/48 to 7/31/48#	R. L. EDMANDS
Form 2705 filed 8/1-31/48	R. L. EDMANDS
Form 2705 filed 9/1-9/30/48	R. L. Edmands, ACO
Form 2703 filed 10/19/48	R. L. EDMANDS,ACO
Form 2705 filed 10/19-31/48	R. L. EDMANDS, ACO
Form 2705 filed 11/1/48 to 12/31/48	R. L. EDMANDS,ACO

Pay Record closed to 31 December, 1948 by RL EDMANDS

COPY

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Comdr. 13th CG Dist.
Seattle, Washington
REFER TO FILE

21 February, 1949
File CG-521

From: Commander 13th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (FA-PR)

Subj: Statement of Pay Accounts, request for

For the purpose of crediting current pay accounts for credits which occured on previous pay accounts it is requested that a statement of pay accounts be forwarded to this unit for the period 7/1/48 to 12/31/48. Request statement of all credits in order that back longevity can be credited to former Light House personnel as listed below:

BALDWIN, George C. 221-329
BEYER, Albert 221-078
CAMERON, Archie, G. 221-057
DORRANCE, Frank, W. 221-067
ELDER, Sidney, H. 219-289
ESKOLA, Arthur, H. 121-783
ENGLUND, Olof, W. 221-059
HARRIS, Joseph, A. 221-073
HASKETT, Wesley, L. 221-022
HAUG, Magnus, H. A. 221-054
HOWE, Nelse, A. 221-066
HOPE, Edward, C. (219-284
KASHEVAROFF, Nicholas (n) 219-288
KESLEY, Lyle, E. 219-291
KIMINKI, Orvie, A. 221-035
JENSEN, Ralph, L. 221-021
JOHNSON, Alfred, L. 219-260
WALTERS, Charles, F. 221-074
WOODS, Arthur, J. 221-065

JAMES MORRISON,
By direction

3-13 files
NL

28 October, 1948
PMM 73

From: Commandant
To: Commander, Coos Bay Group
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (pmp)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1; good conduct awards, information relative to.

In reply to your letter of 17 September, 1948, CG-83-670, you are informed that the subject man's recordiindicates his eligibility for good conduct awards for his service as follows:

FROM	TO	UNIT	AWARDS
7-7-41	7-6-44	CG Base, Empire, Oregon	Medal
7-7-44	8-6-47	Cape Blanco Light Station	Bar

N. W. SPROW
By direction

mailed
10-29-48
pmm

Dec. NR

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 10-360

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP	CG BASE	Seattle, Wn.

MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM No.	DATE
13-007		27 October, 1948

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY) LIME KILN LIGHT STATION (SEATTLE GROUP)

1615, 21 October, 1948 reported from Cape Blanco Light Station to Lime Kiln Light Station for assignment to duty as officer in charge.

Auth: C13CGD/L 10-5-48 CG-73-531 (p)

PEA-E 62

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

L. O. ENGELL, LCDR., USCG
Executive Officer (Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
CC: C13CGD file SR				

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

10-29

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP, COOS BAY, Charleston, Ore	CAPE BLANCO LIGHT STATION	Sixes, Oregon

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
13-057	20 Oct., 1948

RECEIVED 22 OCT 1948 C13CGD

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 0900
DATE 19 Oct., 1948
TRANSFERRED TO: Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash.
FOR Assignment to duty

AUTH: C13CGD ltr p-73-531, 5 Oct., 1948

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

No leave or travel time granted enroute

PEA-E 24

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

NILS S. NILSSON, CBOSN
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

...GE IN PERSONNEL
...COAST GUARD
...6-44)

10-28

FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP, COOS BAY, Charleston, Ore	CAPE BLANCO LIGHT STATION	Sixes, Oregon

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT: 13-057

DATE: 19 Oct., 1948

TIME
DATE



REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1900, 16 Oct., 1948 - Returned and resumed regular duties, having been absent transporting furniture to the Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Washington.

PEA-E
24

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH: Verbal orders C13CGD
CO, CG Group, Coos Bay, ltr
10/11/48 CG-73-531

Nils S. Nilsson
NILS S. NILSSON, CBOSN
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

10-27

...HANGE IN PERSONN...
...TES COAST GUARD
... (REV. 6-44)

...NAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP, COOS BAY, Charleston, Ore	CAPE BLANCO LIGHT STATION	Sixes, Oregon
UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	13-057	DATE 19 Oct., 1948

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR



DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0630, 12 Oct., 1948 - Departed with motor truck No.T-8713 to transport furniture to Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Washington.



DUTY CODE NO.

Verbal orders C13CGD
AUTH: Coos Bay Group ltr
10/11/48 CG-73-531

NILS S. NILSSON, CBOSN
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No._____

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	(221-066)	BM1
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
Seattle Grp.	Lime Rock Lt Sta	Seattle Wn
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
		10/24/48

TIME 1615
DATE 21 Oct 1948

REPORTED FROM: Coos Bay Grp.
FOR assn

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH: 13CG 25/L 10-5-48.

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM_____ TO_____ EFFECTIVE_____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

_____
(*Commanding*)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
101		13	2	

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
272		459	

Records	
Posting	Coding
65 12	CODED NO. 10

Machine Accounting
Punched_____
Verified_____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 4-62

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1c
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG Group, Coos Bay, Charleston, Ore.	Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
	13-058	7April, 1948

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM B.M.1c. TO BM1 EFFECTIVE 0000, 2 April, 1948

DUTY CODE NO. 30
AUTH: PERSONNEL CIRCULAR No. 36-47

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH: Nels A. Howe, BM1,
(Commanding) xxxxxxx Officer in Charge

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding
	NOTED

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No 9-13

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1c
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG GROUP, COOS BAY, CHARLESTON, OREGON	Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
	13-057	17 Sept. 1947

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0800, 17 September, 1947 - Returned from forty five (45) days authorized leave prior to expiration thereof.

PEA-E 62

DUTY CODE NO. 30
AUTH: Cmdr. 13th CG Dist (pmp) ind Form 2519.

R. F. Rittenhouse
R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Boatswain
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

(PE-PR-65)
CG-73 12 September, 1947

From: Commandant (PE-PR-65)
To: CG Group, Coos Bay, Oregon

Via: Commander, 13th CG District

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-056) BM1c; request for records

Form 2529 for subject man who was reenlisted on 7 July, 1947, was not received with his enlistment contract. It is requested that Form 2529 be forwarded to the Commandant (PE-PR-65) promptly.

B. A. SHAW
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
MAILED SEP 12 1947

SM:fh:McKenna: Ret. 3-13

3-15

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

ADDRESS REPLY TO
COMMANDER
13TH COAST GUARD DISTRICT (pmp)
AND REFER TO FILE:
CG-73

U.S. COAST GUARD
1947 SEP 15 10 20
MAIL & FILES SECTION
RECEIVED SEP 15 1947

PEA-A 9 September, 1947

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: The Commandant (PE-PR-69)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066), BMlc.; Forms 2515, 2515-A; forwarding of

The Finger Pring Record Form and Identification Record Form in the case of subject man are forwarded herewith for final disposition.

R. O. MOHR
By direction

Incls:
Form 2515
Form 2515-A

Sent to Identification 10/13/47

PEA-E
65

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 8-24

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOME, Nels A.	221-066	BM1c
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG GROUP, COOS BAY, CHARLESTON, ORE.	Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
	13-057	31 August, 1947

TIME
DATE — REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME
DATE — TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0800, 2 August, 1947 - Departed on forty (40) days authorized leave of absence.

DUTY CODE NO. 30 — AUTH: Cmdr. 13 CGD ind Form 2519

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

1-E 33

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 7-6

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	B.M.1c.
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG GROUP, COOS BAY, CHARLESTON, ORE.	Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
	13-056	7 July, 1947

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1000, 7 July, 1947 - Reenlisted for a period of three (3) years in the Regular Establishment of the Coast Guard as a Boatswain's Mate, First class.

PAFE: Cape Blanco Light Station, Sixes, Oregon.

Entitled to reenlistment allowance of $150.00. (Previously paid $150.00 at time of Voluntary Extension of Enlistment).

Entitled to 5% increase in longevity pay.

DUTY CODE NO. 30

AUTH: Art. 556 Regs. P.L.&R. 38-45 (amended)

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
101		077	070	

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
7-7-47			

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified CODED NO. 10

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

...ANGE IN PERSONNEL
...TES COAST GUARD
...9 (REV. 6-45)

No. 7-4

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	BM1c
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG GROUP, COOS BAY, CHARLESTON, OREGON	Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
	13-056	6 July, 1947

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1000, 6 July, 1947 - Discharged with an Honorable Discharge upon expiration of enlistment and voluntary extension thereof.

PAFE: Astoria, Oregon
POD: Sixes, Oregon

Entitled to $200.00 MOP.

Entitled to mileage.

DUTY CODE NO. 30

AUTH: Art. 589(1) Regs. ~~Pers.B.-82-45 (amended)~~

R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting	
Punched	CODED NO. 10
Verified	

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

COPY

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Seattle, Washington

Address Reply To
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (p)
And Refer To File 73-783

Howe, Nels E. 221-066

3 February, 1944

To: The Commandant

Subj: Personnel; advancement in rating; information on

1. The authorized complement for this District shows twenty four vacancies for Chief Boatswain's Mate.

2. The below-named men are taken in order of standing on an Eligibility List established by consideration of service, proficiency marks and recommendations. It is therefore requested that these men be advanced in rating, to Chief Boatswain's Mate (acting), in the order listed below.

3. Individual letters of recommendation for the below-named men are attached as enclosures.

1. THORSON, Nels B. (110-294) B.M.1c.
2. WILLIAMS, Clayborn R. (148-085) B.M.1c.
3. NIEMI, Frank H. (221-032) B.M.1c.
4. HINDERLIE, Arthur B. (215-550) B.M.1c.
5. HAUG, Magnus H. A. (221-054) B.M.1c.
6. ALLISON, Victor (217-166) B.M.1c.
7. KOSKI, Armas A. (221-045) B.M.1c.
8. BLEASMAN, Clarence H. (109-596) B.M.1c.
9. HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) B.M.1c.
10. STURSA, Leonard A. (215-543) B.M.1c.
11. KRASKE, Paul G. (217-408) B.M.1c.
12. TAKKO, Elroy (215-631) B.M.1c.
13. PAINTER, Harold S. (215-621) B.M.1c.
14. FOGEL, Cyril L. (103-596) B.M.1c.
15. STIPCICH, Albert P. (217-248) B.M.1c.
16. FITCHARD, Cyril H. (216-633) B.M.1c.
17. LANDAUER, Frederic (536-006) B.M.1c.(R)
18. WATERS, Criss C. (221-076) B.M.1c.
19. STUSSY, John L. (208-571) B.M.1c.
20. JACOB, Philip G. (536-676) B.M.1c.(R)
21. PALLADINE, James E. (516-853) B.M.1c.(R)
22. ROOT, Cornelius (585-457) B.M.1c.(R)
23. DAVIDSON, Clifford O1 (585-712) B.M.1c.(R)
24. HASAR, Alfred H. (217-668) B.M.1c.

/s/ S. T. ELLIS,
By direction

Incl:
Letters of recommendations for the above-named men

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (p)
AND REFER TO FILE 73

OFFICER PROCUREMENT
9-0
FEB 12 1944
REC'D

3 February, 1944

To: The Commandant

Subj: Howe, Nels A. (221-066) B.M.1c; recommendation for advancement to chief boatswain's mate (acting).

1. The subject man is recommended for advancement to the rating of chief boatswain's mate (acting).

2. Howe has served two years and seven months in the Coast Guard and has held the rating of boatswain's mate, first class since 12 April, 1942. Prior to that time he served seven years on Lighthouse Tenders and Lightships, and in addition, three and one half years at Light Stations. Howe also has to his credit, three years merchant marine experience. Since his enlistment into the Coast Guard he has shown commendable interest and aptitude in administering the work assigned him. He is considered to be excellent petty officer material.

3. A transcript of Howe's efficiency marks for current enlistment are forwarded herewith as an inclosure.

S. T. ELLIS,
By direction

Incl:
Transcript of efficiency marks
for current enlistment

Date	Rate	Prof. in Rating	Seaman-ship	Mech. Ability	Leader of men	Conduct
9-30-41	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
12-31-41	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
1-27-42	Cox.	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				4.0
3-31-42	Cox.	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
6-30-42	B.M.2c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
9-31-42	B.M.2c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
12-31-42	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
2-18-43	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
3-31-43	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	4.0
6-30-43	B.M.1c(Pro)	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0
9-30-43	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0
12-31-43	B.M.1c	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

S. T. ELLIS, Lieutenant (jg) USCG

Howe, Nels A. (221-[illegible]) B.M.1c. 14 February, 1944

(Name) (Number) (Grade or rate) (Date)

Health	Height	Weight
Good	68"	138

Enlisted (7-7-41) Rate (Cox.) Born (8-5-09) Army, Navy, Lighthouse

Changed Rate to	Date
B.M.2c.	6-9-42
B.M.1c.	12-4-42

Commendations

Grammar School (Grad.) High School (—)
Courses, Special qualifications, etc.

Censure, Investigations, Debts, etc.

Courts.

Reports of Fitness (Favorable)

Reports of Fitness (Unfavorable)

Yrs.	Ships and Stations	Prof.	Con.	Sob.	Ld. Ship.

Eligible list - (Yes) - (No) - (Because) -
Eligibility list canceled by account 138-45. FS

Remarks

CG–2888 (9–46)

3-13
File

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CLAIM FOR SETTLEMENT—UNUSED LEAVE

(Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946)

Print or Type—
Do Not Use Pencil

MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946

HOWE: Nels A.	BM 1c	221-066
(Name—Surname to left)	(Rank or rating 31 Aug. 1946)	(Signal or Service Number)

1(a). (Following to be completed by all members on active duty on 1 September, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had accrued leave under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 in the amount of (83) days. I hereby make claim for compensation for the excess of such amount over 60 days.

(b). (Following to be answered only by those classified in the first three enlisted pay grades on 31 August, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had the following dependent:

	Ruth B. Howe	Wife
(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

2(a). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939:)

I was last separated under honorable conditions from enlisted status on _____ (Date of discharge or promotion to officer rank), then holding the rating of _____ in the following service _____ (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or U. S. C. G.). On such date of separation I had accrued, during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, _____ days unused leave, computed in accordance with the provisions of the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, for which unused leave I hereby make claim for compensation.

(b). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for compensation for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, who were serving in the first three enlisted ratings on date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status:)

On date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

3. (Following to be completed by all claimants:)

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not previously submitted a claim for compensation under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

Nels A Howe
(Signature of claimant) (DO NOT PRINT OR TYPE)

(SEAL)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Coos Bay, Oregon
this 14th day of February 1947

C. McDuffie Lieut. USCG
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes)

(OVER)

16—49451-1

4. *(Following to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the unit at which claimant is serving on date of claim:)*

The foregoing statements have been verified by the official records of this unit, in accordance with paragraph 4 of Commandant's Circular No. 33–46.

Nels A. Howe, BM1c, OINC — Cape Blanco Light Station

(Signature of Commanding Officer) — *(Unit)*

5. *(Following to be completed by the authorized certifying officer having custody of claimant's pay records:)*

I certify that on 31 August, 1946, the person making claim herein was entitled, under applicable instructions, to credit of pay and, if an officer, allowances, at the following rates:

(Monthly pay (base and longevity)) — *(Officer monthly rental allowance)* — *(Officer daily subsistence allowance)*

(Signature of authorized certifying officer)

This form is to be completed in accordance with Commandant's Circular No. 33–46, inserting one copy in the individual's service record.

If entry in item 1 is for more than 60 days, or if any entry is made in item 2, forward original and one copy to Terminal Leave Unit, U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C.

Where no compensation is indicated forward original only to Commandant (PO) or (PE) as applicable.

Completion of item 5 is not required if no compensation is indicated in item 1, or if compensation is indicated only in item 2.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—49451-1

FEB 28 1947
RECEIVED

NAVCG-10003 (6-45)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

3-14. File

Address Reply To
THE COMMANDANT (FA-CP)
Refer To File: CG-521-73

12 December, 1945

To: DCGO, 13ND (fpd)

Via:

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMlc
credits and/or charges on previous pay record(s)

Ref: (a) Pay Record(s) of subject named man closed to 30 June, 1945
(b) Your letter 7 December, 1945 (fpd, CG-521)

The following credits and /or charges have been abstracted from ref. (a). Necessary adjustment in the pay record of subject named man for periods covered by this advisory notice is authorized to be based upon the information furnished herein, provided vouchers required by applicable instructions are furnished. No charges and no credits which affect those listed below were entered on ref. (a).

Incl.

By direction

Credits: Description of Item	194 From	194 To	Period Mos.	Period Days	Monthly or daily rate	Credits	Start Symbol	Stop Symbol
None pertinent								

Charges: Description of Item	Charges & Checkages	Start Symbol	Stop Symbol
Pub. Qtrs. @ .90 5/25/45 to 6/30/45	33.30	55199	CF

OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION OR REMARKS: Item 34: CQ Amt. 5/25/45 - 55199

Closed to 30 June, 1945, SDA 55-199

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (2)
MAILED DEC 13 1945

11524

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (fpd)
THIRTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT
AND REFER TO FILE: CG-521

2 53
187

DEC 11 REC'D

7 December, 1945

To: The Commandant (FA-CP)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMlc; information from closed pay record; request for

It is requested that this office be advised whether or not subject man was checked ninety cents per day for Public Quarters during the pay record period ending 30 June, 1945.

W. C. CARBER
By direction

2599

No. 3

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	221-066	B.M.1c.

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG GROUP, Empire, Oregon	CAPE BIANCO LIGHT STATION	Sixes, Oregon

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
13-053	20 November, 1945

TIME
DATE — REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME
DATE — TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

Permanent rate as of 31 July, 1943, is B.M.1c.

This is to certify that the above-named man is fully qualified to perform the duties of his permanent rate.

DUTY CODE NO. 30 (D) AUTH: Alcoast 143-45

L. V. BARNETT, Lt.Cmdr., USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

FEB 49

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

RECEIVED MAY 24 1945 6 160 U.S. COAST GUARD STATION, Empire, Oregon

No. 6

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
Howe, Nels A.	221-066	BM 1c

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG Group, Empire, Oregon	Cape Blanco, Light Station	Sixes, Oregon
UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
13-053		17 May, 1945

TIME 1200
DATE 17 May, 1945

REPORTED FROM: ACOTP, Seattle, Washington
FOR Assignment to duty as (OinC)

DUTY CODE NO. 30 (D) AUTH: DCGO, 13th. ND. Seattle, Wash. Letter 12 May, 1945 (73-531) file

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

Nels A. Howe
Nels A. Howe BM 1c
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
201	2	13	2	30
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Coding	Coding
PEA-E 70	

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

Form NAVCG 2658

Van

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ACOTP Office, Seattle, Washington

15 May, 1945

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMlc

To: DCGO, 13ND (via ACOTP, Seattle, Wash.)

FILE W.H.C.

1. It is requested that I be granted authority to incur expense during the month of May 19 45, for the preparation for shipment, shipment, and unpacking at destination, of my personal household effects, as indicated below, under permanent change of station orders from Seattle, Washington to Sixes, Oregon, issued by DCGO, 13ND (prs), dated 12 May 1945, file 78-531, certified copies attached.

2500 Pounds	From: Astoria, Oregon (156 Clatsop Ave.) To: Sixes, Oregon (Cape Blanco Light Sta.)	Remarks: Est. 115.00
Pounds	From: To:	Remarks:
Pounds	From: To:	Remarks:

2. I certify that the above-requested shipment consists of household or personal effects belonging to me and are not intended, directly or indirectly, for any other person or persons, or for sale.

3. I hereby authorize the checkage of my personal pay account for all excess costs involved.

Nels A. Howe

(Signature)

Ind-1
ACOTPO, Seattle, Wash.
15 May, 1945

AUTHORIZED: Forwarded, approved.

C. D. SWANSON
Executive Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. No expense for preparation and shipment of household effects will be incurred by officers or enlisted personnel unless request for authority to incur expense therefor has been submitted to and approved by an officer authorized by regulations to approve such requests.

2. This form will be prepared in quadruplicate. The original and two copies of this request and three certified copies of the change of station orders will be forwarded to Headquarters by the approving officer immediately after approval. When a supplemental shipment is authorized, the approving officer will immediately furnish Headquarters an additional copy of this form, as approved and authorized, and a certified copy of the change of station orders.

3. If, for any reason, shipment as authorized on this form is not commenced during the month specified, a supplemental request for authority to incur expense during a subsequent month will be submitted.

4. Under "Remarks", make affirmative notation if prior shipments have been authorized and made under this change of station. If authority had been previously granted covering this shipment in a prior month, indicate month during which expense was to have been incurred.

15 May, 1945

To: DCGO, 13ND, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Authority to incur expense for travel of dependents, reque

1. It is requested that authority be granted to incur expense for the travel of my dependents which are listed below from Astoria, Oregon to Cape Blanco, Sixes, Oregon during the month of May 1945, in connection with order of DCGO, 13ND (pra) 72-531 dated 12 May 1945, which direct a permanent change of station from Seattle, Washington to Sixes, Oregon.

Name	Relationship	Date of birth of children
Ruth E. Howe	Wife	
Dale E. Howe	Son	11-6-29
Gerald E. Howe	Son	7-20-31
Mavis J. Howe	Daughter	5-28-[illegible]

2. I hereby agree to the checkage of my personal pay account for cost of any transportation furnished my dependents in excess of allowances as prescribed by the Pay and Supply Instructions.

Ruth E. Howe
Signature

3. I certify except as noted hereon that no prior claim has been presented by me or by any member of my family for the reimbursement for transportation of dependents as claimed herein and that no transportation in kind has been furnished therefor.

Ruth E. Howe
Signature

Ind-1
DCGO, 13th ND, Seattle, Washington
May 15, 1945

#27.65 - 3½ bus fare
no Pullman

Authorized.

#27.65

H. T. ELLIS
By direction

FILE
WHC

Seattle, 4, Washington

(pra)
73-531

12 May, 1945

To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1c

Via: ACOTP, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Orders; transfer; travel

1. Upon receipt hereof, you are relieved of further duty at the ACOTP, Seattle, and directed to proceed to Empire, Oregon, and upon arrival thereat, report to the CO, CG GROUP, for further transportation and assignment to duty as Officer-in-Charge of the Cape Blanco Light Station.

2. This order constitutes a permanentchange of station for you from Seattle, Washington to Sixes, Oregon.

3. Travel may be performed at own expense, if so desired. Attention is invited to Article 423(3), P&SI, regarding reimbursement for travel at own expense.

4. Travel may be performed by privately owned automobile. In the event gasoline is secured through the use of OPA Form R-593½ serial numbers of forms i sued, together with the make, model and license number of the car in which the travel is to be performed, will be indicated by indorsementhereon.

5. The expense incident to the travel herein authorized is chargeable against travel allotment Symbol No. 13-20 (Travel Order No. 9781-45, reference to which will be made on all transportation requests and reimbursement vouchers).

6. The public interests require this travel. Allowances for subsiste ce and quarters, as prescribed by Article 219(5), P&SI, are applicable in this case.

/s/S. T. ELLIS
By direction

CC: CG Group, Empire
Pay, Portland
Pay, Seattle
Acctg.
Aids to Nav.
CLD

Date of birth of child

11-6-29
7-20-31
3-28-40

personal pay account for cost
in excess of allowances

4-1
ACCTP, Seattle, Wash.
15 May, 1945

To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1c

1. Forwarded, for compliance with basic communication.

2. Issued Government Transportation Request No. Ncg 514906 drawn upon the North Coast Transportation Company covering transportation by bus from Seattle, Washington to Empire, Oregon, via Astoria, Oregon. Above routing at man's own request.

3. You are handed your service and health records for safekeeping and delivery to your new duty station.

4. Departed this unit at _____ this date.

C. D. SWANSON
Executive Officer

Ind-2
DCGO, 13th ND
Seattle, Washington
15 May, 1945

1. Reported this office 1030 this date in compliance with basic orders, and directed to report to the Military Travel Bureau, 822 Third Avenue, corner of Marion for further transportation to Empire, Oregon, at which place you will report to the CO, CG GROUP, for further transportation and assignment to duty as OinC of Cape Blanco Light Station.

2. Delivered and departed this office 1130 this date.

S. T. ELLIS
By direction

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

S. T. ELLIS, Lieut. (jg) USCG

15 May, 1945

To: DCGO, 13ND, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Authority to incur expense for travel of dependents, request for

1. It is requested that authority be granted to incur expense for the travel of my dependents which are listed below from Astoria, Oregon to Cape Blanco, Sixes, Oregon during the month of May 1945, in connection with order of DCGO, 13ND (pra) 73-531 dated 12 May 1945, which direct a permanent change of station from Seattle, Washington to Sixes, Oregon.

Name	Relationship	Date of birth of children
Ruth B. Howe	Wife	
Dale M. Howe	Son	11-8-29
Gerald E. Howe	Son	7-20-31
Mavis J. Howe	Daughter	5-28-33

2. I hereby agree to the checkage of my personal pay account for cost of any transportation furnished my dependents in excess of allowances as prescribed by the Pay and Supply Instructions.

Niels A Howe
Signature

3. I certify except as noted hereon that no prior claim has been presented by me or by any member of my family for the reimbursement for transportation of dependents as claimed herein and that no transportation in kind has been furnished therefor.

Niels A Howe
Signature

Ind-1
DCGO, 13th ND, Seattle, Washington
May 15, 1945

FILE
WHC

Authorized.

S. T. ELLIS
By direction

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

85.

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	(221-066)	BM1c

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
ACOTP, Seattle, Wn.		Seattle, Washington

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
(13-032)	17 May, 1945

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 1245
DATE 15 May, 1945

TRANSFERRED TO: CG GROUP, Empire, Oregon
FOR assignment to duty at Cape Blanco Light Station

AUTH: DCGO,13ND(pra)/L, 5/12/45 (73-531)

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH: C. D. Swanson Lieut.(R)
(Commanding)
C. D. SWANSON, Executive Officer.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

POSTAGE REQUIRED PEACETIME

138

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSO[illegible]

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

186.

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HOWE, Nels A.	(221-066)	B.M.1c.

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
COTP, Seattle, Wash.	ACOTP, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Washington
UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		**DATE**
(13-135)	(13-032)	28 December, 1944

TIME 0815
DATE 26 December, 1944

REPORTED FROM: CAPE ARAGO LIGHT STATION, Charleston, Oregon
FOR assignment to duty.

DUTY CODE NO. (06) AUTH: DCGO,13ND/L 12-15-44 (CG-73-701-531)

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

H. E. ELLIS, Executive Officer (Commanding) Lieut.(R)

EXAMINED PLATE-22

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
201	2	13	2	06
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HOWE	Nels	A.	221-066	B.M.1c.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

COAST GUARD GROUP		Empire, Oregon	23 December, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

13-055
CAPE ARAGO LIGHT STATION, Charleston, Oregon
(Minor unit)

0730, 23 December, 1944 - Departed, transferred to the ASSISTANT CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, Seattle, Washington. Permanent transfer.

No leave granted enroute.

Subsisted in general mess; quarters furnished.

DUTY CODE No.: 30 (D)
AUTHORITY: DCGO, 13ND/L
12-15-44
(73-701-531)

M. G. Alvey Lieut. (jg), U.S.C.G.
M. G. ALVEY (Commanding)

Executive Officer
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

NO POSTING REQUIRED

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

Fle
EOH

CERTIFICATE OF ENTITLEMENT TO A GOOD CONDUCT AWARD

UNIT Cape Arago Light Station ADDRESS Charleston, Oregon DATE 8 Nov, 1944

HOWE,	Nels	A.	221-066	B.M.1c
SURNAME,	FIRST	NAME INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	RATING

has completed a continuous period of three years' active service on 6 July, 1944, with no mark in conduct of less than 4.0. Accordingly, appropriate entry has been made in the service record and above named person has been authorized to wear appropriate ribbin in lieu of actual award at this time.

L. M. CLAPP
Acting

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD INSTITUTE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DIRECTOR (PT)
REFER TO FILE: 22545-E

GROTON, CONNECTICUT

22 February, 1944

FILE
E.T.C.

To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) B.M.1c.

Via: Commanding Officer, Cape Arago Light Station, 13th Naval District.

Subj: Completion of rating course; issue of educational certificate.

1. The Coast Guard Institute takes pleasure in transmitting a certificate for the completion of Chief Boatswain's Mate course (89%).

2. A copy of this letter should be placed in your file at the unit to which you are attached and proper notations made on your Service Record and Continuous Service Certificate.

Incl
Educational Certificate

J. D. HARRINGTON

CC: Headquarters

jcm

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD INSTITUTE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DIRECTOR (PT)
REFER TO FILE: 22545-E

GROTON, CONNECTICUT

6 April, 1943

FILE
E.T.C.

To: HOME, Nels A. (221-066) B.M.1c.

Via: Commanding Officer, Cape Arago Light Station; 13th Naval District, Seattle.

Subj: Completion of rating course; issue of educational certificate.

1. The Coast Guard Institute takes pleasure in transmitting a certificate for the completion of Boatswain's Mate 2c course (81%).

2. A copy of this letter should be placed in your file at the unit to which you are attached and proper notations made on your Service Record and Continuous Service Certificate.

J. D. HARRINGTON

Incl
Educational Certificate

CC: Headquarters

NOTE:
Duplicate issued for lost certificate.

jcm

Form 2509
U.S.COAST GUARD

SEATTLE DISTRICT NOV 27 1942 U. S. COAST GUARD

REPORT OF EXAMINATION
(Enlisted Personnel)

Ship or Station COAST GUARD STATION

Place Westport, Washington

Date 23 November, 1942.

HOWE, Nels A. 221-066
(Name)

B.M.2c(Pro)
(Rating)
6-6-42

was examined this day for the rating of B.M.1c(Pro) and was found qualified. The following marks were given: (Scale of marks 4.0 excellent 3.5 very good; 2.5 passing; 1.5 fair; 1.0 indifferent; .0 bad. In order to be recommended for advancement in rating a candidate must have a minimum mark of 2.5 in each subject. The candidate will be wxamined in the prescribed subjects together with such other subjects as may be deemed necessary). If examined for rating of Yeoman, First Class, or Chief Yeoman, state whether stenographer or not, and number of words taken accurately from dictation. Stenographic notes, transcription of same, and text used in dictation in cases where stenography is required should be forwarded with report of examination.

SUBJECT	MARKS	SUBJECT	MARKS
Article 6001(a-m) Per. Instr.	3.4		
Article 6007(2)(a-g)Per. Instr.	3.4		

Average marks 3.4

Jesse W. Mathews C.B.M.(a)(Pro)
Signature and rank of member

Approved 1 December, 1942.
Date

Lauren L. Croy, C.B.M.
Signature and rank of member

S. T. ELLIS, Ensign
By direction.
Signature and rank of commanding officer

U. S. COAST GUARD (23)

73

IN REPLYING REFER
TO NO. COX-22545-E

RECD JUL 30 1942

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:
DIRECTOR
U. S. COAST GUARD INSTITUTE
NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

FILE
W.J.A.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD INSTITUTE
NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

25 July, 1942

From: Director.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, 13th Naval District, Seattle, Wash.

Subject: HONE, Nels A. (221-066) Cox.;
completion of rating course for Coxswain (80% - 3.2).

Reference: (a) Par. 7(e), Circular No. 112, Regulations.
(b) Par. 7(f), Circular No. 112, Regulations.

Inclosure: (A) Certificate of graduation.

1. The Institute takes pleasure in transmitting herewith inclosure (A) in accordance with reference (a).

2. A copy of this letter should be placed in subject named man's file, and proper notation made in his Service Record and Continuous Service Certificate in accordance with reference (b).

C. T. SOLT.

Cmm
Copy to:
Headquarters
File

Form 2509
U. S. COAST GUARD
September 1939

U. S. COAST GUARD (13)

REC'D JUN 15 1942

REC'D JUN 6 1942 U. S. COAST GUARD DISTRICT

REPORT OF EXAMINATION
(ENLISTED PERSONNEL)

SHIP OR STATION GRAYS HARBOR STATION

PLACE Westport, Washington

DATE 4 June, 1942.

HOWE, Nels A. (221-066)
(Name)

Cox.
(Rating)

was examined this day for the rating of B.M. 2c(Pro).
and was found qualified. The following marks were given: (Scale of marks 4.0 excellent; 3.5 very good; 3.0 good; 2.5 passing; 1.5 fair; 1.0 indifferent; .0 bad. In order to be recommended for advancement in rating, a candidate must have a minimum mark of 2.5 in each subject. The candidate will be examined in the prescribed subjects together with such other subjects as may be deemed necessary). If examined for rating of Yeoman, First Class, or Chief Yeoman, state whether stenographer or not, and number of words taken accurately from dictation. Stenographic notes, transcription of same, and text used in dictation in cases where stenography is required should be forwarded with report of examination.

SUBJECT	MARKS	SUBJECT	MARKS
Article 6001(a-m) Per. Instr.	3.2		
Article 6007(a-g) " "	3.3		

Average marks 3.25

Lauren L. Croy.
Lauren L. Croy, C.B.M.(a)(Pro).
(Signature and rank of member)

Approved 6 June, 1942.
(Date)

Albert B. Canaris
Albert B. Canaris, C.B.M.(a)(Pro).
(Signature and rank of member)

A. Van De Ventel
A. VAN De VENTER, Lieut. (jg) USCG
(Signature and rank of commanding officer)

16—14373

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD (15)

REC'D FEB 2 - 1942

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HOWE	Nels	A.	221-066	Cox.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

GRAYS HARBOR STATION (Unit) Westport, Washington (Place) 28 January, 1942 (Date)

1830, 27 January, 1942 - Reported for duty upon transfer from ASTORIA BASE (NORTH HEAD LIGHT STATION). No leave or travel time granted enroute. Assigned to duty at GRAYS HARBOR LIGHT STATION.

AUTHORITY: SCGO, N.W.Sect., 13th NavDist. letter, 21 January, 1942 (73-531).

L.V. Barnett (Commanding)

Commanding (Title) Officer.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			NOTED PR-7

B & P

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

73-531

73

lbh

U. S. COAST GUARD (22)
REC'D JAN 26 1942

21 January, 1942.

From: Senior Coast Guard Officer, Northwestern Sector, Thirteenth Naval District.
To : Commanding Officer, ASTORIA BASE.

Subject: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) Coxswain; orders; transfer; travel.

1. Transfer subject-named man to Grays Harbor Station, for duty at GRAYS HARBOR LIGHT STATION.

2. The travel necessary to the execution of this order may be performed by privately owned conveyance, if so desired. In this connection, attention is invited to Article 248 (2), Pay and Supply Instructions.

3. The expense incident to the travel herein authorized is chargeable to travel allotment, Symbol No. 17-20 (Travel Order No. 706-42, reference to which will be made on all reimbursement vouchers and/or transportation requests).

4. The public interests require this travel. Allowances for subsistence and quarters as prescribed by Article 248, Pay and Supply Instructions, are applicable in this case.

Copy to:
Headquarters
GRAYS HARBOR STATION
Pay Office
Supply Office

F. C. HINGSBURG,
By direction.

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD (illegible)

REC'D JUL 19 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HOWE	Nels	A.	221-066	Coxswain
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

NORTH HEAD LIGHT STATION	Astoria, Oregon	7 July, 1941.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

10-1019 Transfer

Originally enlisted, this date, to serve for three years on a regular enlistment, as Coxswain. Entitled to clothing bounty. PAFE: Astoria, Oregon.

Former position: 2nd Assistant Keeper, North Head Light Station. Annual pay: $1200 plus quarters valued at $240 p.a.
Creditable service to and including 6 July, 1941, for retirement under the Lighthouse Service Retirement Act: 11 yrs. 11 mos. 16 days.
No military service claimed.

AUTHORITY: Headquarters' letter, 19 April, 1941 (P-75).

A. Van DeVenter (Commanding) Ch. Bos'n

A. Van DeVENTER,

Acting Personnel Officer, Seattle Dist. (Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 11

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO:

Date Prepared 7 July, 1941

Name: Hove, Nels A.

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 395

Change in status - civilian to military.

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Seaman
Grade		
Salary	Field ($1200-1560) $1200 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Qtrs.	No change in pay and allowances, Sec. 7, Act of August 5, 1939, applies.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions	U. S. Coast Guard	U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
Post of Duty	North Head Lt. Stn., Wash.	North Head Lt. Stn., Wash.
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C. G.	Pay and allowances, C. G.
Allotment		

FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐ — FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐

EFFECTIVE 7 July, 1941.

Remarks:

The change indicated is pursuant to the Act of August 5, 1939.

Justification:

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: 8-5-1909

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Wash.

SEX: M — RACE: W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW — ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY — VICE

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE? No

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

DATE OF OATH

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

BUREAU OR DIVISION PERSONNEL FILES SEP - 5 1941

SEP - 4 1941

Form 93

NOTICE OF RESIGNATION OR DEATH

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Officer Commander, Seventeenth DISTRICT.

COMMANDANT:

Portland, Oregon
Seattle, Washington, 6 July , 1941.

Herewith is transmitted the resignation in duplicate of the following-named employee:

#395

Name, Nels Andrew Howe Position, 2nd Assistant Keeper.

Legal residence, Seattle, Wash. Station, North Head Light Station

Salary, $1200 per annum

The acceptance of this resignation without prejudice is recommended effective at the close of 6 July, 1941.

This employee has **not** taken leave in excess of the accrued rate.

Remarks: (In case of death, if person had 25 years or more of service, give name, degree of relationship, and address of next of kin.)

To accept enlistment in the Coast Guard as Coxswain as of 7 July, 1941.

A. Van DeVENTER, Chief Boatswain
Superintendent of Lighthouses
Acting Personnel Officer.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce,

11—4623

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Astoria, Oregon
6 July, 1941

From: Nels A. Howe, Second Assistant Keeper - North Head Light Station.
To: Commandant.

Via: 1. Commanding Officer, ASTORIA BASE.
2. Commander, Seattle District.

Subject: Resignation.

1. I hereby tender my resignation, effective at the close of 6 July, 1941, by reason of induction into the Coast Guard in the rating of coxswain, as of 7 July, 1941.

Nels Andrew Howe
Nels A. Howe

1st Indorsement

ASTORIA BASE
Astoria, Oregon
7 July, 1941

75

From: Commanding Officer, ASTORIA BASE.
To: Commandant.

Via: Commander, Seattle District.

1. Forwarded.

M. P. Jensen
M. P. Jensen

2nd Indorsement

SEATTLE DISTRICT
Seattle, Washington,
12 July, 1941.

75

From: Commander, Seattle District.
To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded, approved.

A. Van DeVenter
A. Van DeVENTER,
By direction.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HOWE (Surname) | Nels (First name) | A. (Middle initial) | - - - (Service No.) | 2nd Assistant Keeper (Rank or rating)

NORTH HEAD LIGHT STATION (Unit) | Astoria, Oregon (Place) | 6 July, 1941. (Date)

Tendered resignation effective at the close of 6 July, 1941, to accept enlistment as Coxswain in the Coast Guard as of 7 July, 1941.

Position: 2nd Assistant Keeper. Annual salary: $1200 plus quarters valued at $240 p.a.
Creditable service to 6 July, 1941: 11 yrs. 11 mos. 16 days.
No military service claimed.

AUTHORITY: Headquarters' letter, 19 April, 1941 (P-75).

A. Van DeVenter
(Commanding) Ch.Bos'n
A. Van DeVENTER,
Acting Personnel Officer, Seattle Dist.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

EDUCATIONAL AND SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

NOTE: Fill out and return to Headquarters (and District) one copy of this form in the case of each commissioned officer, warrant officer, and enlisted man upon original entry in the Coast Guard.

HOWE, Nels Andrew (NAME) — 221-066 (SERVICE NUMBER) — Coxswain (RATING, RANK or GRADE)

EDUCATION:

(a) Grammar School: Graduate
(Number of years attended, graduated) (Grade)

(b) High School: _____
(Number of years attended, grade completed or graduated)

(c) College: _____
(Number of years attended, grade attained, special studies pursued or completed and degrees received, if any)

EXPERIENCE:

Indicate in the parenthesis after each of the following, the number of years served at each, including up to present date:

Aviation Rigger	( )	Aviation Mechanic	( )
Accountant	( )	Bookkeeper	( )
Carpenter	( )	Dentist	( )
Draftsman	( )	Electrician (telephone)	( )
Electrician (general)	( )	Engineer (Steam)	( )
Engineer (diesel)& steam	(10)yrs	Lathe operator	( )
Machinist (unlicensed)	( )	Mechanical Engineer	( )
Pharmacist	( )	Photographer (general)	( )
Photographer (aviation)	( )	Pattern-maker	( )
Plumber and fitter	( )	Secretary	( )
Sign painter	( )	Stenographer	( )
School teacher	( )	Tool maker	( )
Telephone linesman	( )	Telegrapher	( )
Welder (acetylene)	( )	Welder (electric)	( )

Specify ability as interpreter in foreign languages below:

_____

Set forth briefly, yet clearly, below any previous experience or training not covered above. Also set forth such remarks as will indicate more fully the experience you have had in trades which you have followed as well as such remarks you desire to make regarding education and courses pursued.

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Use reverse side of this form when necessary.

Nels Andrew Howe
(SIGNATURE)

RER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES

1936 MAY 1 AM 11 18

April 27, 1936

Commissioner of Lighthouses,
Washington, D. C.

1. Nels Howe, Fireman on the Tender HEATHER, was sick and disabled for duty and under the care of the Public Health physicians at Seattle from August 13, 1935, to August 18, 1935, inclusive. For that period he has not yet been paid, having been shown on the payroll as "LWOP a/c sick 13-18; 6/30". At his regular pay of $75.00 per month this 6/30 month amounts to $15.00.

2. This man has been continuously employed for more than one year prior to the above period of absence, and had no other sick leave during the calendar year 1935. He returned to duty August 19th, and has served continuously since that time. It is requested that payment to him for the above period of sick leave be approved.

E. C. MERRILL
Superintendent of Lighthouses

- - - - - -

E-K

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C.,
May 2, 1936.

Returned to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Portland, Oregon, approved with the understanding that sick leave will not exceed 30 days for the calendar year 1935.

For the Commissioner:

W.P. Harman
Administrative Assistant

Form A-30

NOT TO BE ACCEPTED AS AUTHORITY FOR INVESTIGATION OPERATIONS UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY OFFICIAL CREDENTIALS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON

December 8, 1937.

Mr. Nels A. Howe,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Thirteen Hundred and Twenty dollars per annum

effective upon entrance on duty.

Nature of appointment: Probationary.

Civil Service authority: Manager, Eleventh Civil Service District.

Classification allocation:

Eod Jan. 18, 1938 Lee

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

[illegible] F. GARDNER

Chief, Division of Personnel.

EB

DEC 31 S 12 M '37
LIGHTHOUSES

Appropriation (unit): Field.

Vice: William M. Kitchen.

Legal residence: Washington.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—8657

DEC 28 1937

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

Department or Establishment Dept Commerce, U.S.L.H.S. Date Nov. 23. 1939

1. Name in full (Mr., ~~Miss or Mrs.~~) Howe (Surname) Nels (Given name) Andrew (Middle name)
2. Present address 2946 - NW (Number) 56th St (Street) Seattle (City) Wash. (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence Washington (State and Congressional District) King (County) Seattle (City or town)
4. Where born Ashville (State or foreign country) Washington (City or town) When born aug 5th 1909 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien —
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

SEX		MARITAL CONDITION				RACE. (If other, state which)		
Male	Female	Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	White	Colored	
√			√			√		

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you 4. Wife 28 yrs. two Sons 8 + 6. one yr old 4
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

BRANCH OF SERVICE	PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT	POSITION	SALARY	DATE APPOINTED			DATE SEPARATED		
				Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year
U.S.L.H.S.	Lightship #88 Astoria Ore.	Fireman	75	aug	5	1926	oct	31	1926
U.S.L.H.S.	Light ship #88 Astoria Ore	Fireman	75	Jan	3	1927	Jan	3	1928
U.S.L.H.S.	Timber Rose Astoria Ore	Fireman	75	Jan	4	1928	July	13	1929
U.S.L.H.S.	Light ship #92 Astoria Ore	Fireman	75	Dec	16	1931	June	1	1932
U.S.L.H.S.	Light ship #92 Astoria Ore	Fireman	75	June	20	1932	Nov	19	1934
U.S.L.H.S.	Timber Heather Seattle Wash	Fireman	75	Nov	20	1934	Sept	30	1936

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

NAME	POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED	RELATIONSHIP
None	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

None	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	War veteran	Pensioner	Veterans' Bureau beneficiary
None							

Enlisted ..... Discharged	Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank	Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization	Organization ..... Organization .....

[OVER]

16—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Worked on Gas & Diesel Engines
Languages. Norwegian

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK	LENGTH OF SERVICE
Milwaukee R.R. Co. Chicago Ill.	Marine Fireman - oiler	June 2 1932 - to date
Shively Tug Co. Seattle Wn.	Seaman - oiler	7 Months
Columbia River Bar Pilots astoria Ore	Seaman	6 Months
Sudden & Christenson S.S. Co San Francisco Calif.	Fireman	3 to months
Wilson S.S. Co. San Francisco Calif.	Seaman	3 months
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Longview Wn.	Edger man	19 months

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

Common school	High school	College	(Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred)
(1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs. S. E. Howe
Relationship Mother Post office address 4202 S.E. 72nd ave Portland (Oregon)

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Velma Howe
(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936 10—1930

CAK:F

Office of Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Portland, Oregon, January 27, 1938

Forwarded to Commissioner of Lighthouses, in duplicate.

E. C. MERRILL
Superintendent of Lighthouses

74
Ent Jan 18 1938

7 NOV 28 AM 9:0

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
PORTLAND, OREGON

CAB PJN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
PORTLAND, OREG.
IN REPLYING REFER TO
DATE OF THIS LETTER AND
FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 15 8 59 AM '38

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 17TH DISTRICT
PORTLAND, OREG.

August 10, 1938

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington D. C.

8/17 2nd to 17th

Reference is made to Bureau circular advising that probationary period of Assistant Keepers of Lighthouses has been extended from six months to a year.

This office desires to recommend Nels Howe, 2nd Assistant Keeper at Destruction Island Light Station for transfer to the position of 4th Assistant Keeper at Tillamook Rock Light Station, pay rates being $1320 per annum plus quarters valued at $240 per annum and $1560 per annum respectively.

Mr. Howe's probationary period for one year will not have expired until somewhat after January 1, 1939. It is therefore requested that the Bureau advise whether or not this transfer could be approved at the increased rate of pay. In this connection it might be stated it appears that insomuch as the gross rate of pay of $1320 per annum plus $240 per annum is the same as the cash pay at Tillamook Rock Light Station, there should be no objections to increasing Mr. Howe's pay before the expiration of his probationary appointment.

Nomination recommending the transfer will not be submitted until reply is received from the Bureau in this connection.

Suggg advise may sub, as apparently will

C. F. Ganong
Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON August 17, 1938

Returned to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Portland, Oregon, with advice that nomination may be submitted.

For the Commissioner:

W. P. Harman,
Administrative Assistant

S-E-E

LIGHTHOUSES

SEP 6 10 26 AM '38

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 17th DISTRICT.

Portland, Oregon (City), August 30, 1938 (Date), 19....

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and Increase in Cash Pay

Name, Nels A. Howe

Position, 3rd Asst. Keeper

Location, Tillamook Rock Light Station

Effective, September 16, 1938

Legal residence, Washington

Proposed salary, $1560 p.a. plus quarters valued at $60 p.a.

Proposed range, $1560-1920 plus qutrs. valued at $60 per annum.

Appropriation, Salaries Keeper of Lighthouses.

{~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or
as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, 2nd Asst. Keeper

Location, Destruction Island Light Station

Former salary, $1320 p.a. plus quarters valued at $240 per annum.

Former range, $1320-1680 p.a. plus quarters valued at $240 per annum.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent and his pay, Jack Kusmann (LT #412) $1560 p.a. plus quarters valued at $60 p.a.

Services to be terminated, about September ~~October~~ 15, 1938

Reason, To be transferred 2nd Asst. Keeper, New Dungeness Light Station

Members of family in Government service, None

Date of birth, August 5, 1909

Remarks: This employee has agreed to accept this transfer.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19.....

.....
Secretary, Civil Service District.

F. C. Hingsburg
Superintendent of Lighthouses

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

SEP - 8 1938

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

W. P. HARMAN

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON

September 17, 1938.

Mr. Nels A. Howe

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (change in station).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER

Chief, Division of Personnel.

From: $1320 per annum

To: $1560 per annum

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field

F

17

SEP 23 1938

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9061

December 29, 1938

Secretary of Commerce:

By indorsement of September 8, the Bureau submitted the 17th Superintendent's nomination for the transfer of Nels A. Howe

From	To
Keeper (2nd asst.) Destruction Island Light Station, $1320 ($1320-1680) p.a.	Keeper (3rd asst.) Tillamook Rock Light Station $1560 (1560-1920)

Vice Jack Kussman (Lt. #412)

The Department approved this by letter dated September 17, 1938, effective upon entrance on duty. However, Mr. Kuseman's transfer was not effected, and therefore a vacancy did not occur in the position.

However, a vacancy occurred in the position of keeper (4th assistant) at Tillamook Rock at $1560 ($1560-1920) per annum, and the Superintendent has transferred Mr. Howe to this position, vice Oswald Allik (Lt. #413). Since the rate of pay is the same as that covered in Department letter of September 17, it appears that the issuance of a new notice by the Department will not be necessary. An amendment of the 17th Superintendent's nomination above referred to, however, should be made to show keeper (4th assistant) and the vice as Oswald Allik instead of Jack Kussman, and it is recommended that this be done.

For the Commissioner:

W. P. Harman,
Administrative Assistant

hlm/sec

Bureau of Lighthouses, Wash., Copy to 17th Dist. letter, with appointee letter

D-82
R

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lighthouse Service

Office of the Superintendent, 17th District
Portland, Oregon, December 20, 1938

CHANGE IN STATUS OF EMPLOYEE

Name: Nels A. Howe

Nature of action Change of station

Effective Date December 1, 1938

	FROM	TO
Position	2d Assistant Keeper	4th Assistant Keeper
Pay	$1320, plus qtrs valued at $240 A.	$1560, plus quarters valued at $60 A.
Station	Destruction Island Lightstation	Tillamook Rock Lightstation

Remarks:
This change is reported in accordance with Department letter dated Sept. 17, 1938.
~~Secondo paragraph 4, District letter of December 19, 1938, transmitting~~
~~Form 11 reporting Howe being transferred as above.~~
For and in the absence of the Superintendent
C.F.Ganong, Asst. Superintendent of Lighthouses

Bureau of Lighthouses
Washington
January 3, 1938

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for information.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division

s-e-e

January 3, 1939

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Portland, Oregon

The Bureau is in receipt of Form 73a of December 19 reporting the transfer of Nels A. Howe from Keeper (2nd assistant) at Destruction Island Light Station at $1320 ($1320-1680) plus quarters valued at $240 per annum, to keeper (4th assistant) at Tillamook Rock Light Station at $1560 ($1560-1920) plus quarters valued at $60 per annum, vice Oswald Allik, effective December 1.

It appears that your office has heretofore been advised that a transfer involving a change in the cash pay of an employee can not be effected without the prior approval of the Department; this procedure must be strictly complied with. In the present case, however, it is noted that your office previously submitted a nomination (dated August 30) for Mr. Howe's transfer to the position of keeper (3rd assistant) at Tillamook Rock, vice Jack Kussman, at $1560 per annum. It is noted also that you are separately recommending cancellation of the transfer of Kussman to another station, so that there will be no vacancy vice him and therefore your nomination of August 30 in the case of Howe is no longer in order.

With a view to straightening out this matter the Bureau has submitted a memorandum to the Department for the amendment of your nomination of August 30 to show the position as fourth assistant keeper at Tillamook Rock, vice Oswald Allik, instead third assistant vice Kussman, and since the rate of pay of the two positions is the same, $1560 per annum, it appears that the Department's notice dated September 17 may now be considered to apply to Mr. Howe's transfer to the position of keeper (4th assistant) at that station; therefore the transfer will be reported to the Department as having been effected on December 1.

In the case of Jack Kussman, it is noted that this is the second cancellation in succession which has been made after Department approval has been obtained. It is appreciated, of course, that cancellations are sometimes necessary, particularly when circumstances arise which could not be foreseen. It is desired, however, that your office give careful consideration to personnel transfers before they are recommended with a view to avoiding cancellations as far as pos-

sible, since the repetition of such action might leave the impression that the personnel situation had not been carefully planned. Considerable useless work is entailed on the part of the Department, Bureau, and District Office in straightening out such matters.

For the Commissioner:

W. P. Harman,
Administrative Assistant

hlm/see

LIGHTHOUSES

APR 4 8 55 AM '39

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 17th DISTRICT,

Portland, Oregon (City), March 30, 1939 (Date), 19

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and decrease in cash pay.

Name, NELS A. HOWE

Position, (2nd Assistant) Keeper

Location, Grays Harbor Light Station

Effective, April 1, 1939

Legal residence, Oregon

Proposed salary, $1260 p.a. plus quarters valued at $240 p.a.

Proposed range, $1260-~~1620~~ p.a. plus quarters valued at $240 p.a.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

{ ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or
{ as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, 3rd Asst. Kpr. Tillamook Rock Light Station.

Location,

Former salary, $1560 p.a. plus quarters valued at $240 p.a.

Former range, $1560-1920 p.a. plus quarters valued at $240 p.a.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent and his pay, Henry Jenkins, $1260 p.a. (#381) to be Services terminated, close March 31, 1939

Reason, Promoted 1st Kpr. Grays Harbor Light Station.

Members of family in Government service, None.

Date of birth, August 5, 1909.

Remarks: Nels A. Howe has been consulted in regard to this transfer and he is willing to accept the decrease in pay. Action recommended will not be in violation of Section 2, Rule I of Civil Service Regulations regarding political, religious opinions or affiliations.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

Secretary, Civil Service District.

P. G. Hingsburg
Superintendent of Lighthouses

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

APR - 5 1939

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

cancelled see wire of 4/6 and letter of 7/6 from 17th

W. P. HARMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form 73
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
Approved Sept. 1, 1938

NOMINATION

Rec'd 4/26/39

17th LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT Portland, Oregon (City) June 14 1939 (Date), 19

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended Transfer. Decrease in Pay.

Name NELS A. HOWE Date of birth Aug. 5, 1909 Legal residence Washington

	From—	To—
Position,	3rd Assistant Keeper	2nd Assistant Keeper
Pay and grade	$1560 p.a. - 1560-1920 p.a. plus quarters valued at $60 per annum.	$1200 p.a. $1200-1560 p.a. plus quarters valued at $240 per annum.
Station	Tillamook Rock Light Station	North Head Light Station.
Appropriation	Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses	Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective June 16, 1939 [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Rank on eligible list ..... Rating ..... Percentage ..... Other eligibles considered:

Vice Hugo Hansen (#395) Pay $1200 p.a. Services to be terminated close June 15, 1939.

Reason To be transferred to 2nd Asst. Keeper, Grays Harbor Light Station

REMARKS: [2] This transfer is agreeable to Mr. Howe and is not in violation of Section 2 Rule 1 of Civil Service Regulations regarding political and religious opinions or affiliations. Mr. Howe has a wife and small children and he is anxious to be transferred to a station with family quarters with school facilities available for his children.

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

Selection regular, ..., 19.... For and in the absence of the Superintendent

C. F. Ganong
Assistant

Manager, Civil Service District. *Superintendent of Lighthouses.*

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, WASHINGTON, , 19 JUN 21 1939

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

W. E. HARMAN

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.
[2] In case of vessel officer, state license held.

11—2314

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON

June 30, 1939.

Mr. Nels A. Howe,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (change of station).

A new appointment will not be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

OLIVER C. SHORT
Director of Personnel.

From: $1560 per annum.

To: $1200 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

K
17

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES

HLM:HJM LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON D C JUNE 26 1939

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES PORTLAND OREGON

RENOM JUNE FOURTEEN TRANSFER NELS A HOWE FROM TILLAMOOK TO NORTH HEAD DEPARTMENT LETTER APRIL FIFTEEN APPROVED HOWES TRANSFER TO GRAYS HARBOR ADVISE

KING

CONFIRMATION

Via McKay

RADIOGRAM

MK281 R 20 GOVT NL 1939 JUN 26 pm 10 13

NX Portland ORE 26

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTONDC

RETEL RETURNING DEPARTMENT LETTER APRIL FIFTEENTH NELS A HOWE FOR CANCELLATION RECOMMENDED PROCEED WITH TRANSFER NORTH HEAD ACCORDANCE NOMINATION FOURTEENTH

GANONG

- -

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce. The Form A-38 of April 15 accompanying covered Mr. Howe's proposed transfer to Grays Harbor, see 17th Superintendent's nomination submitted by Bureau indorsement of April 5. The Bureau phoned the Department on June 27 that the attached notice would be returned for cancellation upon receipt from the 17th Superintendent.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division

RADIOGRAM

RECEIVED AT

STANDARD TIME INDICATED ON THIS MESSAGE

Mackay Radio

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM

Commercial Cables · All America Cables · Postal Telegraph

RADIOGRAMS TELEGRAMS CABLEGRAMS

15 WORDS FOR THE USUAL PRICE OF 10

DOMESTIC SERVICES

1939 JUN 26 PM 10 13

DCC—4 G

MK281 R 20 GOVT NL

NX PORTLAND ORE 26

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHNDC

RETEL RETURNING DEPARTMENT LETTER APRIL FIFTEENTH NELS A HOWE FOR CANCELLATION RECOMMEND PROCEED WITH TRANSFER NORTH HEAD ACCORDANCE NOMINATION FOURTEENTH

GANONG

Howe Dept (Riley) JHurley

FOR MESSENGER—RING THE POSTAL CALL BOX OR TELEPHONE NEAREST POSTAL TELEGRAPH

You Can TELEGRAPH for TO _____ And send a message for only a few cents more Postal Telegraph

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
PORTLAND, OREG.

IN REPLYING REFER TO
DATE OF THIS LETTER AND
FILE No.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
~~DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~
~~LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE~~

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUL 24 1939

75

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ~~17TH DISTRICT~~
PORTLAND, OREG.

6 July, 1939

From: Commander, Seattle District
U. S. Coast Guard

To: Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
Washington D. C.

Subject: Form A-38, Department of Commerce, April 15, 1939.

1. Forwarded herewith is Form A-38, Department of Commerce, Division of Personnel letter of April 15, 1939 notifying Nels A. Howe of change in his pay on account of change in station.

2. This form letter is returned for cancellation in accordance with telegram of June 26th.

F. C. Hingsburg
Superintendent of Lighthouses
By direction

Enc.

SEATTLE DISTRICT
OCT
23
1939
U. S. COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 27 1939

75

20 October, 1939

From: Superintendent of Lighthouses, Portland, Oreg.
To: Commander, Seattle District.

Reference: Voucher No. 18076 , Nels A. Howe, travel.
Subject: Travel order No. 17-L-646.5

1. There is inclosed herewith travel order No. 17-L-646.5 of Nels A. Howe, which it is requested be forwarded to Headquarters for attaching to above mentioned voucher. This order was inadvertently omitted from the voucher.

F. C. HINGSBURG,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

75-531
SEATTLE DISTRICT

1st Indorsement

Seattle, Washington,
23 October, 1939.

From: Commander, Seattle District.
To : Commandant.

1. Forwarded.

M. H. HUNTER,

M. J. RYAN,
Chief of Staff.

STANDARD FORM NO. [illegible]
(Approved by the President [illegible]24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

SEATTLE DISTRICT MAY 6 1940 U.S. COAST GUARD

no file

17 Fr

PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

Department or Establishment Treasury USCG - Lighthouse Date 2 March 1940

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) Howe (Surname) Nels (Given name) Andrew (Middle name)
2. Present address North Head Light Station (Number) (Street) Ilwaco (City) Wash. (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence Washington (3rd) (State and Congressional District) Pacific (County) Ilwaco (City or town)
4. Where born Washington (State or foreign country) Oakville (City or town) When born Aug. 5 1907 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

SEX		MARITAL CONDITION				RACE. (If other, state which)	
Male √	Female	Single	Married √	Divorced	Widowed	White √	Colored

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you 4 - 30, 10, 8, 6, Years
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

BRANCH OF SERVICE	PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT	POSITION	SALARY per Annum	DATE APPOINTED Month	Day	Year	DATE SEPARATED Month	Day	Year
U.S.L.H.S.	L.V. No 88	Fireman	900	Aug	5	Oct	31	1926	1926
U.S.L.H.S.	L.V. No 88	Fireman	900	Jan	1	Jan	1	1928	1927
U.S.L.H.S.	Tenders Rose	Fireman	900	Jan	1	June	30	1928	1928
U.S.L.H.S.	Tenders Rose	Fireman	900	July	1	July	-	1928	1928
U.S.L.H.S.	L.V. No 92	Fireman	900	Oct	-	June	-	1932	1931
U.S.L.H.S.	L.V. No 92	Fireman	900	June	-	Nov	-	1934	1933
U.S.L.H.S.	Tenders Heather	Fireman	900	Nov	-	Nov	-	1936	1934
U.S.L.H.S.	Maintenance & Asst. Keeper		1560	Jan	18	Nov	-	1938	1938
U.S.L.H.S.	Tillamook Rock	asst Keeper	1560	Nov	-	Aug	-	1939	1938
U.S.L.H.S.	North Head	asst Keeper	1440	Aug	19	assg	-	to date	1939

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

NAME	POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED	RELATIONSHIP
None	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

None	Army	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	War veteran	Pensioner	Veterans' Bureau beneficiary

Enlisted None Discharged
Rank None Rank
Organization Organization

Enlisted None Discharged
Rank None Rank
Organization Organization

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Norwegian

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK	LENGTH OF SERVICE
Milwaukee R.R. Co., Seattle Wn	Marine Oiler	8 months
Sudden & Christenson, S.F. Co, San Francisco	Marine Fireman	4 months
Olympia Bivien Boom Pilots, Astoria Ore	Seaman	7 months
Shively Ferry Co. Seattle Wn.	Seaman & Oiler	7 months
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Longview Wn.	Edgerman	18 months

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

Common school	High school	College	(Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred)
(1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8)	~~1 2 3 4~~	~~1 2 3 4~~	

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs Neb Howe

Relationship Wife Post office address North Head L.S. Tacoma Wn

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Neb A. Howe

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936 10—1930

Copy of this form has not been sent to the Department

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
PORTLAND, ORE.
IN REPLYING REFER TO
DATE OF THIS LETTER AND
FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 3 8 38 AM '38

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 17TH DISTRICT
PORTLAND, OREG.

January 28, 1938

Commissioner of Lighthouses,
Washington, D. C.

Reference is made to personal history statement completed by Nels A. Howe in connection with his probational appointment as second assistant keeper, Destruction Island light station at $1320 (plus quarters valued at $240) per annum, in which statement he showed previous service in the 17th Lighthouse District.

Following is a statement of this man's service in this District.

Service Began	Designation	Station or Vessel	Rate of Pay	Service Ended	Reason
Aug. 5, 1926	Fireman	COL.RIV.Ltshp 88	$75 p.m.	Oct.31, 1926	Inexperience
Jan. 3, 1927	Fireman	COL.RIV.Ltshi 88	75 p.m.	July 1, 1927	Pay inc.
Aug. 1, 1927	Fireman	COL.RIV.Ltshp 88	80 p.m.	Jan. 3, 1928	Transferred
Jan. 4, 1928	Fireman	L.H. Tender ROSE	75 p.m.	June 2, 1928	Sickness
June 11,1928	Seaman	L.H. Tender ROSE	80 p.m.	June 30,1928	Des.changed
July 1, 1928	Fireman	L.H. Tender ROSE	75 p.m.	July 13,1929	Own request
Dec.16, 1931	Fireman	RELIEF Ltshp 92	75 p.m.	June 1, 1932	Red. crew
June 20,1932	Fireman	RELIEF Ltshp 92	75 p.m.	Nov. 19,1934	Transferred
Nov.20, 1934	Fireman	L.H.Tender HEATHER	75 p.m.	Sep. 30,1936	Neglect duty

It will be noted that the reason given for discharge of this man on September 30, 1936 was neglect of duty. This office, however, asked the Master and Engineer of the Lighthouse Tender HEATHER for a recommendation as to his employment as assistant lighthouse keeper. It was stated in the recommendation that his services were entirely satisfactory for the most part. This office decided therefore, in view of his previous experience in the Lighthouse Service and better qualifications as compared with others on the eligible list, to give him a trial. He has been put definitely on notice that his work will be strictly observed during the probationary period and the Keeper, Destruction Island light station has been instructed to make periodic reports on the man and his work during the progress of his probationary period.

E. C. MERRILL
Superintendent of Lighthouses

July 2, 1938

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Portland, Oregon

There is herewith returned your Report on Probationary Appointee in the case of Nels A. Howe, second assistant keeper at Destruction Island Light Station, who entered on duty January 18, 1938.

Attention in this connection is invited to Bureau circular letter No. 716, dated June 17, to the effect that the probationary period for keepers who entered on duty January 18, 1938, or subsequently, is one year and that report in such cases will be submitted at the end of the tenth month. It appears that your office had not received the Bureau's circular letter at the time of the submission of the report in the case of Mr. Howe.

For the Commissioner:

C. J. Ludwig, Jr.
Chief Clerk

Enclosure
hlm/see

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, Seventeenth DISTRICT.

Portland, Oregon (City), November 23 (Date), 1937

LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 6 9 19 AM '37
NOV 29 1937
SEATTLE, WASH.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Probationary appointment

Name, Nels A. Howe

Position, Second Assistant Keeper

Location, Destruction Island Light Station

Effective, December 1, 1937

Former position, New appointee

Location,

Legal residence, Washington

Proposed salary, $1320 p.a., plus qrts.val.at $240 p.a.

Proposed range, $1320 to $1680 p.a., plus qrt.val.$240 p.a.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or
as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former salary,

Former range,

Rank on eligible list, two Rating, Ass't Lh. Keeper Percentage, 83.33, Other eligibles considered:

~~Charles T. Wagner~~, George Malberg, Jack Runyan Lt. #376

Previous incumbent and his pay, William Kitchen, $1320 p.a., plus qrts. valued $240 p.a.

Services terminated, to be close of Nov. 30, 1937 or as soon thereafter as transfer is approved.

Reason, Recommended for promotion to first assistant keeper, Destruction Island light station.

Members of family in Government service, None.

Remarks: Date of birth: August 5, 1909. Civil service forms 2413, Certificate of Medical Examination, 2390, Fingerprint chart, 124b, Declaration of Appointee are being mailed with this nomination to the Civil Service Manager for his information in approving the selection.

Selection regular, ~~subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission,~~ , 19

NOV 30 1937

J. C. Lackey
Secretary, 11th Civil Service District.

E. C. MERRILL
Superintendent of Lighthouses

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

December 7, 1937

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved. Mr. Howe is not at present employed by the Government.

W. P. HARMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Standard Form No. 17
Approved by the President, March 26, 1926

REPORT ON PROBATIONARY APPOINTEE

This report to be made at expiration of fifth month of service. In cases where the probationary period comprises one year, this report is to be made at the expiration of the tenth month of service.

If service has been unsatisfactory, recommendation for discontinuance under the provisions of paragraph (c) of section 1 of Civil Service Rule VII should be forwarded immediately to the Department. A full statement of reasons should be set forth under "Remarks."

Commerce - Lighthouse Service
(Department)

Office of Superintendent-17th District
(Bureau or office)

Portland, Oregon, December 22, 1938
(Place and date)

To Secretary of Commerce
(Head of department or establishment)

The probationary period of the person named below expires at the close of business on January 17, 1939., 192 .

The conduct and capacity of this employee have been satisfactory during the probationary period, and (he) (~~she~~) is considered qualified for absolute appointment.

Name Nels A. Howe

Position 4th Assistant Keeper

Salary $1560 per annum plus quarters valued at $60 per annum.

Appropriation Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Station Tillamook Rock Light Station

Date of entrance on duty January 18, 1938.

Remarks:

For and in the absence of the Superintendent

C.A.Knight (Signature of immediate superior)
Chief Clerk.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES - WASHINGTON
December 29, 1938

Submitted: to the Secretary of Commerce for information.

For the Commissioner: H.P.HARMAN
(Head of bureau or office)
Chief of Personnel Division

10—1732

s-e-e

NCG 2500
(Rev. June, 1942)

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

REENLISTMENT

AUTH: Art. 556, CG Regs.; Alcoast 38-49.

PE-PR-35 JUL 24 1950

UNITED STATES { COAST GUARD ~~Coast Guard Reserve~~ } REGULAR ENLISTMENT

ENLISTMENT OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to left); 221-066 (Service number); $235.20 (Pay per month)

Accepted for enlistment at Seattle, Washington; BM1 (Rating in which enlisted)

Enlisted at CG Recruiting Station, Seattle, Washington; 7 July, 1950 (Date of enlistment)

Transferred to CG Group, Seattle, Wn. for ASDU at Lime Kiln Light Station

Occupation Coast Guardsman Citizenship* NB If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate No. ____

Date of birth 5 August, 1909 Place of birth Oakville, Washington

Home address c/o Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor (SAN JUAN), Washington (Street and number; Town; County; State)

Married or single Married Name and address of next of kin or legal guardian

Wife: Ruth B. Howe, c/o Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash. (Relationship; Address)

Continuous Service Certificate NONE (Number) Previous service { Coast Guard ~~Reserve~~ } 09 (Years) 00 (Months) 00 (Days)

First enlisted 7 July, 1941 (Date) at Astoria, Oregon (Place) and was

last discharged 6 July, 1950 (Date) from CC13CGD, Seattle, Washington (Unit)

with HONORABLE (Character) discharge as BM1 (Rate) No. Unnumbered.

Previous Navy service NONE (Years) (Months) (Days) Previous Marine Corps service NONE (Years) (Months) (Days)

Previous ~~xxxx~~ USLHS service 10 (Years) 11 (Months) 15 (Days) Age 40 years 11 months.

Height 5 feet 8 inches. Weight 160 pounds.

Eyes Blue Sex Male Hair Lt. Brown Complexion Ruddy Color Caucasian

Personal characteristics ____ marks, etc. TATTOOS: Women, RFA; rose, rt. shoulder; butterfly, anchor, LFA; 1/2" curved scar, right knee.

For and in consideration of the pay or wages due to the ratings which may from time to time be assigned me during the continuance of my service, I agree to and with W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN the United States Coast Guard, as follows:

First: To enter the Coast Guard of the United States and to report to such station or vessel as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties and be in everything conformable and obedient to the several requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may be placed over me.

Second: I oblige and subject myself to serve { SIX (6) years from 7 July, 1950. ~~for the duration of the war and 1~~ ____ 1 ____ unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

* Citizenship—Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

16—8420-2

In the event of war or National emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service, I oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or National emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily reenlist or extend my enlistment. I understand that when so detained, I am not entitled to enlistment allowance and that in time of war the addition of one-quarter pay as specified in the Act of July 11, 1941, is not applicable.

I also oblige myself, during such service, to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline for the government of the Coast Guard as are or shall be established by the Congress of the United States or other competent authority, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and to such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by proper authorities.

Third: I am of the legal age to enlist; I have never deserted from the United States Coast Guard, Navy, Army, or Marine Corps; I have never been discharged from the United States Service or other service on account of disability or through sentence of either civilian or military court; and I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to enlistment. I am not a member of the Coast Guard Reserve, Naval Reserve, Naval Militia, Marine Corps Reserve, National Guard, or Army Reserve.

Fourth: I understand that upon enlistment in the Coast Guard Reserve, I may be ordered to active duty in time of war, or when in the opinion of the President a National emergency exists, and that I may be required to perform active duty throughout the war or until the National emergency ceases to exist and for 6 months thereafter.

Fifth: I have had this contract fully explained to me, I understand it, and certify that no promise of any kind has been made to me concerning assignment to duty, or promotion during my enlistment.

Oath of Allegiance: I, Nels Andrew Howe, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws of the United States and the regulations governing the Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Nels Andrew Howe

Nels Andrew Howe
(Signature in own handwriting, surname to right)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of July, A. D. 1950.

W W Grubb CBOSN, USCG
(Commanding officer, notary public, or other officer qualified to administer oaths)

W. W. GRUBB,
Commanding Officer.
(Title)

Citizenship substantiated and contract perfected.

W W Grubb
W. W. GRUBB,

CBOSN, *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Enlistment extended until ..... by reason of

.....

under authority of .....

.....

(Signature of man)

(Signature of commanding officer)

16—8420-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

file

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

AIR MAIL

PE-1

9 September 1954

FILE: MM

From: Commandant
To: Commander, Twelfth CG District (p)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P) ; permanent appointment

1. As subject man's retirement has been approved, his present provisional rate is hereby made permanent, effective 30 September, 1954, with seniority in rate from 1 November, 1951, provided his conduct and performance of duty while serving in this rate have been satisfactory. In the event he does not retire at this time, or his conduct and performance of duty have been unsatisfactory, advise the Commandant (PE) by dispatch and return this letter with certificate for cancellation.

2. Make necessary entries in service records and on personnel reports showing permanent appointment, citing this letter as the authority therefor.

W. B. ELLIS
By direction

PE 52

Incl: Certificate of Appointment

W.R.CLABORN:JHC:mo ret 3-13

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew 221-066
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

5. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship	Date	Proficient in—	Signature

6. EFFICIENCY MARKS

Date	Rate	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Mechanical ability	Ability as leader of men	Conduct	Signature
12/31/49	BM1	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.0	H. R. CHAFFEE, CDR, USCG, CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.
3/31/50	BM1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.0	H. R. CHAFFEE, CDR, USCG
JUN 30 1950	BM1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.0	M. A. JORDAN, ENS, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.
JUL 6 1950	BM1	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				4.0	M. A. JORDAN, ENS, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.
AVERAGE	X X X X	3.69				4.0	

Upon receipt of Enlistment Record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

7. COMMENDATIONS AND AWARDS

(Award of medals, citations, headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS
		Abstract from former Service Record.
CG Base, Empire	7/7/44	Authorized to wear good conduct ribbon for period 7/7/41 to 7/6/44. /s/ L.M. Clapp, Lt.(j.g.)
Cape Blanco Light Sta.	11/1/45	Authorized to wear American Campaign Medal Auth Alnav 351-45 /s/ Nels A. Howe, BM1c.
Cape Blanco Light Sta.	11/1/45	Authorized to wear World War II Victory Medal Auth Alnav 352-45 /s/ Nels A. Howe, BM1c.
CG Group, Coos Bay, Ore.	7/6/47	Authorized to wear Ameridan Defence Medal /s/ R. F. Rittenhouse, Ensign R. F. RITTENHOUSE, Ensign, USCG

16—9670-2.

NCG 2500-C
(Rev. June 1942)

Sheet 1

SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew - 221-056
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from—			Reported to—		
Unit	Date	Signature	Unit	Date	Signature

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to—	Date	Signature
Cape Blanco, L.S.	CR fm BM1/c to BM1	4/2/48	[signature] BM1, CinC
BM1			
BM1			

3. DETAILS—RESERVE ACTIVE DUTY

Ship or station	Date		Duty	Signature
	From—	To—		

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

16—9676-2

NCG 2500-C
(Rev. June 1942)

SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels A (Full name, surname to the left) 221-066 (Service number)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from— Unit	Date	Signature	Reported to— Unit	Date	Signature
CAPE BLANCO LS	10/19/48	[illegible] USCG, CO			
CG Group, Seattle, Wn.	JUL 6 1950	M. A. JORDAN, ENS, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.	CG Group, Seattle, Wn.	OCT 21 1948	[signature]

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to—	Date	Signature

3. DETAILS—RESERVE ACTIVE DUTY

Ship or station	Date From—	Date To—	Duty	Signature
Lime Kiln Light Station	10-21-48	JUL 6 1950	inc [signature]	L. O. ENGELL, LCDR., USCG XO

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

16—9676-2

RECORD OF HOW[redacted]Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to the left) 221-066 (Service number)

5. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship	Date	Proficient in—	Signature

6. EFFICIENCY MARKS

Date	Rate	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Mechanical ability	Ability as leader of men	Conduct	Signature
9-30-46	BM1c	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	L.V. Barnett Lt. Comdr.
12-31-46	BM1c	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	M.G. Abney Bos'n.
3-31-47	BM1c	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	M.G. Abney Bos'n.
6-30-47	BM1c	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	[illegible] Ensign
9-30-47	BM1c	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	[illegible] Bos'n.
12-31-47	BM1c	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	[illegible] Bos'n.
3-31-48	BM1c	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	[illegible] ChBos'n,CO,Coos Bay Gr.
6/30/48	BM1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	[illegible] CBOSN,CO
9/30/48	BM1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	[illegible] CBOSN,CO
10/19/48	BM1	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				4.0	[illegible] CBOSN, CO
12-31-48	BM1	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.0	[illegible] LCDR, CO(Acting)
3-31-49	BM1	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.0	[illegible] LCDR, CO(Acting)
6-30-49	BM1	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.0	[illegible] LCDR,CO, Acting
9-30-49	BM1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	[illegible] LCDR,CO,Acting
AVERAGE	X X X X						

Upon receipt of Enlistment Record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

7. COMMENDATIONS AND AWARDS

(Award of medals, citations, headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS

13—9676-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

AIRMAIL

PE-1
30 August 1954

AUTH: 513315

From: Commandant
To: [illegible]
Via: [illegible]

Subj: Retirement; travel

1. Your application for retirement has been approved by the Commandant pursuant to the provisions of Title 14, United States Code, Section 355, and he has fixed the effective date of your retirement as 1 October 1954. Therefore, on that date you are placed on the inactive retired list of the United States Coast Guard.

2. Prior to actual detachment, you will be informed of your rights and benefits as a veteran. DD Form 214, Report of Separation from the Armed Forces of the United States, will be issued to you by the unit effecting separation from active duty in accordance with Personnel Circular No. 38-53, as amended.

3. You will immediately notify the COMMANDANT (FP-4) of your mailing address and you will thereafter notify the COMMANDANT (FP-4) of any change in that address.

4. Travel expenses incident to the execution of this order are chargeable to Headquarters travel allotment symbol No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above. Transportation of dependents and shipment of household goods to your home of selection will be provided at Government expense only if completed within one year from date of retirement.

5. Your commanding officer will endorse this order to indicate place, time and date of delivery, time and date of your detachment and departure, and your last permanent duty station. You will endorse this order to show place, time and date of receipt. You will then retain this order until arrival at your home of selection, at which time you will make a final endorsement indicating place, time and date of arrival at your permanent home, and mode of travel utilized. When the latter endorsement has been completed, this order should be forwarded to the COMMANDANT (FP-5) for settlement of travel expenses.

W. B. ELLIS
By direction

Encl:
(1) Instructions relative to retirement
(2) Form CG-2533, in duplicate

6413 Treasury CGHQ Wash., D.C.

-HOWE-

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
CG Group Office
Monterey, California

2 November 1954
P20-2/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Group Monterey, California
To: Commandant (PE)
Via: Commander, 12th CG District (p)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066)BMC(P),USCG; retirement of; forwarding of records

1. Subject man was placed on the retired list of the Coast Guard on 1 October 1954. Therefore, the enclosed records are forwarded for your disposition.

2. ID Card Form DD2CG(ACTIVE) Number 26812 is forwarded attached to CG-3307, page 7 of the Service Record for disposition by Commander, 12th CG District(p).

3. Delay in submitting these records was due to administrative processes and completion of signatures on physical examination papers.

KURT SPRENGER

Encl:
Serv.Rec/HOWE
Health Rec/HOWE
ID Card #26812
Other papers

- -

p
4 November 1954

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CG Group Monterey, Calif., ltr of 2 November 1954

From: Commander, 12th CG District
To: Commandant (PE)

1. Forwarded less ID Card No. 26812, which was retained at this office for destruction.

R. G. DEGNAN
By direction

CG-2511-A

Treasury Department
United States Coast Guard
STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE
(For Enlistment Allowance)

San Luis Obispo Light Station, Avila, Calif.
(unit)

HOWE, Nels Andrew — 30 September 1954
(name in full - surname to the left) — (date)

221-066 — BMC(P)
(service number) — (Rating on ////////// retirement

	year	month	day
Date of last enlistment (6 years)	50	7	7
Enlistment extended (--- years) from	---	---	---
Date of discharge (RETIRED) (character of discharge)	54	9	30
Total time of last enlistment period			

NUMBER OF	years	months	days
	4	2	24

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE			ABSENT DUE OWN MISCOND.			ABSENT DUE CONFINEMENT		
from	to	days	from	to	days	from	to	days
	NONE			NONE			NONE	

TOTAL ABSENCE (00)days

Creditable time served during last enlistment period.....	4	2	24

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

KURT SPRENGER

Date 30 September 19 54 (Rank) Chief Boatswain U.S.C.G.
commanding officer

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date ---------- ,19---- ---------- (unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above named man ---------- (reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enl.)
a period of ---------- years from this date.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY
Kurt Sprenger (Rank) ---------- U.S.C.G.
KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG commanding officer

MILITARY PAY ORDER

MILITARY PAY ORDER NO.

ORGANIZATION AND STATION: 46 GROUP OFFICE, MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA (12-529150-08)

DATE: 30 SEPTEMBER 1954

TO DISBURSING OFFICER: COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ~~~~~ ENLISTED

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO OPEN, ADJUST OR CLOSE, AS INDICATED, THE PAY RECORDS OF THE INDIVIDUALS LISTED BELOW.

SERVICE NO.	LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL	REASON FOR CHANGE	YEAR 1954 FROM—	TO—
	SAN LUIS OBISPO LIGHT STATION.			
221-066	HOWE, Nels A.	RETIRED: Placed on the Inactive Retired List of the USCG eff 1 October 1954. AUTH: HL(PE-1) dtd 30 August 1954.....	XXX	10/1
		Entitled to and elects cash Compensation for sixty (60) days unused, accrued leave remaining to credit on date of retirement.		
		Entitled to Mileage at the rate of $.06 per mile from last duty station (San Luis Obispo L/S, Avila, Calif.) to home of selection. (Selection of "home" will be made at a later date in accordance with Ch 4, Part D, Para 4156, 12b. Joint Travel Regulations.)		
		Not entitled to Mustering out pay.		
		STOP BAS @ $2.57.....	1800 9/28	XXX
		Departed San Luis Obispo L/S Avila, Calif. at 1800, 9/28/54		
		Arrived Group Office, Monterey Calif., at 0800, 9/29/54.		
		Departed Group Office, Monterey Calif., at 1015, 9/30/54 en-route to C'GUARD12, San Francisco, California.		

SYMBOL NO. (*Entered by D. O.*)	TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER	SIGNATURE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER
	KURT SPRENGER, CDR(USN), USCG, CO	

DD FORM 1 NOV 49 114

Replaces NME Form 114, 1 Dec 48, which may be used.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1949—O-863080

FORM PRESCRIBED BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL, U. S. FEBRUARY 8, 1949

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

AIR MAIL

RECEIVED SEP 16 1954 MONTEREY LBS

PE-1
9 September 1954
FILE: MM

From: Commandant
To: Commander, Twelfth CG District (p)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P) ; permanent appointment

1. As subject man's retirement has been approved, his present provisional rate is hereby made permanent, effective 30 September, 1954, with seniority in rate from 1 November, 1951, provided his conduct and performance of duty while serving in this rate have been satisfactory. In the event he does not retire at this time, or his conduct and performance of duty have been unsatisfactory, advise the Commandant (PE) by dispatch and return this letter with certificate for cancellation.

2. Make necessary entries in service records and on personnel reports showing permanent appointment, citing this letter as the authority therefor.

W. B. ELLIS
By direction

Incl: Certificate of Appointment

- -

FIRST ENDORSEMENT to COMDT ltr of 9 September 1954/ file PE-1/MM
14 September 1954
P17-2/MM

From: Commander, 12th CG District
To: Commander, MONTEREY GROUP, Monterey, California

1. Forwarded for your action.

R. G. DEGNAN
By direction

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2519 (REV.12-49)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Sam Recad

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
San Luis Obispo Light Sta.	Box 5 Avila, California.	16 August, 1954

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC	CO, CG Group, Monterey, Calif.	SLOLS

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NUMBER OF DAYS	TO DEPART	REASON:
(7)	23 August, 1954	☒ REGULAR ☐ REENLISTMENT ☐ EMERGENCY ☐ RECRUIT

ADDRESS ON LEAVE WILL BE 2756 Delevin Drive, Los Angeles 65, California

To Be Checked By Officers Only
- ☐ I am not a member of any court or board.
- ☐ I am a member of the court(s) or board(s) listed below and have obtained approval of this request from the senior member of such court(s) or board(s).

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT Nels A. Howe

Ind.-1 Unit: San Luis Obispo Light Station Date 16 August, 1954

Date current leave accounting period began	7-1-54	Balance brought forward beginning of present accounting period	60 days
Number days' leave used during current accounting period	00 days	Date of expiration of current enlistment	6 July 1956

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED, BECAUSE

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-2 Unit: Date

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE

(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-3 Unit: CG Group Office, Monterey, Calif Date 17 August 1954

☒ Returned, GRANTED Seven (7) days. "A" Leave.
(Reason for leave)

☐ Returned, NOT GRANTED, because ☐ ADVANCE ☒ ACCRUED

KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-4 Unit: San Luis Obispo Light Station Date 23 August, 1954

Departed at 0900, this date. This leave expires before 0900, 31, August, 1954

at San Luis Obispo Light Station and is subject to the instructions on the reverse hereof.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, USCG. OinC
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-5 Unit: San Luis Obispo Light Station Date 31 August, 1954

Reported at 0845, this date, having used Seven (7) days leave.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC
(Signature, rank, and title)

16—40220-3

(Over)

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1954
MONTEREY LBS

Commander, 12th CG District
630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, California

p
14 July, 1954
ORDER NO. 120798-55
P16-4/NM

From: Commander, 12th CG District(p)
To: [redacted], Nels A. (221-066) BMC, USCG
Via: Commanding Officer, CG-95310

Subj: Order, transfer, travel

1. Effective upon relief, proceed and report to San Luis Obispo Light Station, for assignment to duty as Officer in Charge, relieving SCHULTZ, John A. (277-274) BM1.

2. Travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the public interests and is authorized chargeable against district travel allotment symbol 12-20, authorization number 120798-55. Travel is authorized via railroad, water, bus, privately owned conveyance, and/or air.

3. Permanent change of station authorized from Alameda, California, to Avila, California. If shipment of household effects is contemplated, complete enclosed SF 116, items 1 through 24, and return to this office for obligation of travel funds.

4. No proceed time or delay enroute.

5. On detachment, you are assigned San Luis Obispo LS for personnel accounting purposes.

6. Comply with Article 12-1-16 B, CG Regulations.

Encl: SF 116

R. E. ANDERSON
By direction

CC: Asctg
San Luis Obispo LS
GROUP MONTEREY

ypb 1830 - 7-21-54

Commanding Officer
CG-95310 (WPB)
Alameda, California

16 June, 1954
P16-3MM

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, USCG
To: Commander, 12th Coast Guard District (p)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, CG-95310, Alameda, California.
(2) Captain of the Port, San Francisco, California.

Subj: Light Station duty; request for

1. It is requested that I be considered for assignment to duty at a Light Station.

2. First choice of duty at San Luis Obispo Light Station; second choice Relief Keeper.

3. The following information is submitted.

(a) Married, three children all married none living at home.
(b) Twelve (12) years experience on Light, Loran and Racon stations.
(c) Officer in Charge of units approximately ten (10) years.
(d) My enlistment expires 6 July, 1956.

Nels A. Howe

Copy to:
Aids to Navigation
S/R

FIRST ENDORSEMENT to HOWE, BMC ltr of 16 June 1954, file P16-3/MM

17 June 1954

From: Commanding Officer, USCG Patrol Boat 95310
To: Commander, 12th Coast Guard District (p)
Via: Captain of the Port, San Francisco, California

1. Basic request is forwarded approved provided that a suitable relief of equal rating be assigned to this unit prior to actual transfer.

S. J. BARBARO

Commanding Officer
USCG WPB 95310
Alameda, Calif.

22 June 1954
A8-6

From: Commanding Officer, USCG Patrol Boat 95310
To: Captain of the Port, San Francisco, California

Subj: Security clearance to handle classified matter

Ref: (a) OPNAV INSTRUCTION 5510.1 as amended for Coast Guard use

1. In accordance with Article 1506 of reference (a), I certify that the following named persons are granted clearance to handle classified matter up to and including CONFIDENTIAL matter as of 22 June 1954:

HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) EMC(P)

GORSUCH, Virgil C. (204-355) QM1

2. This clearance shall be effective so long as the subject persons remain assigned to this vessel or until revoked by competent authority.

S. J. BARDARO

Copy to:
Individual Service Records
COTP, SYRAN
Mail Room, CGBASE, Alameda

P
27 October 1953
MM/F16-4

ORDER NO. 514471

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Orders; transfer; travel; temporary duty

1. Upon receipt hereof you are hereby directed to proceed and report on or before 6 November 1953, to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, for assignment to temporary duty with the Activation Detachment - 95' WPB Program, and further transfer to the CG -95310, when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Travel necessary for the execution hereof is required by the public interests, and is authorized, chargeable to CG travel allotment symbol 99-20. Ref: BL 10-9-53 (PER-2)(MM/F16-3/13)

3. Travel allowances are as prescribed in JTR. Travel via privately owned conveyance, railroad, bus, water, and/or air is authorized.

4. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Seattle, Washington to the home port of the CG 95310. It is expected that the home port of the CG 95310 will be Alameda, California.

5. Records will be carried on transfer.

6. Upon detachment the responsible reporting unit for the PAS will be the CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Copy to:
CG YARD, Curtis Bay, MD
Pay
File

Certified for payment OCT 28 1953
ADV/Mileage from Seattle, Wn. to Curtis Bay, Md.
2984 miles @ $0.06 per file in amount of $179.04
accts. of Paul D. Banning, GDO, 1382.
13-PR-93-54

THIRD ENDORSEMENT on CCGD13/L 10-27-53, F16-4/MM

8 November 1953
F16-4/MM

O. M. McHENRY, PCLK, USCG
AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICER

Reported this unit at 1340 this date from CG BASE, Seattle, Washington, for assignment to temporary duty with the 95' Program and for further transfer to the CG 95310 for assignment to duty upon commissioning, in accordance with basic orders. In connection with this order you had four (4) days proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute. You were paid advance mileage in connection with this order.

Certified to be a true copy:

L. R. CHENOWETH, CSCLK, USC

L. R. CHENOWETH
By direction

FIRST ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953
P16-4/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC

1. In accordance with basic orders and upon receipt hereof you are relieved of all duties previously assigned. Proceed and report on or before 6 November, 1953 to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland for assignment to temporary duty with the Activation Detachment - 95' WPB Progam, and further transfer to the CG-95310 when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Service and health records carried on transfer. Pay account will be forwarded by the Office, Comdr. 13th CG District (f).

3. You are authorised four (4) days' proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute and will report to the CO, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, prior 2400, 6 November, 1953.

4. Upon detachment, responsible reporting unit for the Personnel Accounting System will be CG Yard, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

5. Advance travel pay is authorized.

6. Delivered and departed at 0900 this place and date.

J. D. GOOLSBY,
By direction.

SECOND ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953
P16-4/MM

I have read and understand the contents of basic orders.

Nels A. Howe

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

H. S. Ingalls

H. S. INGALLS, LCDR, USCGR, CO

Standard Form No. 1012a—Revised
Form prescribed by
Comptroller General, U. S.
November 7, 1950
General Regulations No. 88

D. O. Vou. No. 420 4969

Bu. Vou. No. 12 3723

TRAVEL VOUCHER

TREASURY DEPARTMENT COAST GUARD

U. S. _____
(Department, bureau or establishment)

Payee's name HOWE, Nels A. (221-366) BAS, USCG

Mailing address Port Security Unit Government Island
Alameda, California (CG-95310)

PAID BY
PAID
MAY 28 1954
PAUL D. BANNING
CDO SYMBOL 1381

(Official duty station) (Residence—For use by Postal Service employees only)

Travel and other expenses in the discharge of official duty from 27 October 1953 (Date) to 6 November 1953 (Date) under authority

No. 514471 dated 28 October 1953 copy of which is attached, or has been previously furnished. I have a

travel advance of $ 0 to which $ 0 of this voucher should be applied.

Nels A. Howe 22 April, 1954

MEMORANDUM

	DOLLARS	Cents
AMOUNT CLAIMED →	53	70
(For Administrative Use) Differences:		
APPROVED:		
	53	70
Total verified correct for charge to appropriation(s) (initials)		
Applied to travel advance (appropriation symbol)	53	70
NET AMOUNT TO TRAVELER		

The next previous voucher paid under the same travel authority was:

D. O. Vou. No. _____, paid _____ (Month—year) by _____ (Insert name and symbol of disbursing officer)

MAY 24 1954

MEMORANDUM

C. D. MILLER, LTJG., USCG.
AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICER

ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION (for completion by Administrative Office)

Appropriation, Limitation, or Account Symbol	Appropriation Title (Optional)	Limitation or Project (Amount)	Appropriation (Amount)
20X0201	Operating Expense, Coast Guard		53.70

Allotment Symbol	Amount	Obligations Liquidated	COST ACCOUNT	Amount	OBJECTIVE CLASSIFICATION	Amount
2-20-.1.54	514471		12-925040		0280	53.70

Paid by Check No. _____

Dated _____

MEMORANDUM

16—63078-1

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES AND AMOUNTS CLAIMED

WHEN TYPED
USE SINGLE SPACE

1. Departed from official duty station _____ (Date) _____ (Hour)

2. Temporary duty station on last day of next preceding voucher period was _____;

date of arrival at such temporary duty station _____.

(Fill in 1 and 2 above only when dates are prior to period covered by this voucher)

DATE 19 54	DESCRIPTION (Include all information required by current regulations; if speedometer readings are used to compute distances, show beginning and ending readings in this column)	NUMBER OF MILES @ .06 cents per mile	AMOUNT CLAIMED Mileage	Subsistence	Other
	Dependent Travel				
	Travel for dependent performed at member's own expenses from CG Base, Seattle Washington. In accordance with attached certified copies of basic orders.				
	Dependent Ruth B. Howe Wife @ .06	895	53.70		
3/18/54	0900 Departed CG Base Seattle Washington				
3/20/54	1300 Arrived CG Base Alameda, California				
	I certify that the above Dependent was Actualy in Residence at 80 6116 Ave. NW. Seattle Wash. Previous to Moving to 1645 Oak Street. Oakland, Calif. I also certify that no Gov't Quarters, Subsistence and/or Transportaiton was furnished during the above travel period. Furthermore I have not received Reimbursement previous to ~~XXXX~~ this date for the above travel.				
	Nels A. Howe				
	Grand total to face of voucher → (Subtotals, to be carried forward if necessary) $53.70	895	53.70		

TRANSPORTATION OBTAINED WITH GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS

(Not to be claimed by traveler)

Transportation Request Number	Agent's Valuation of Ticket	Initials of Carrier Issuing Ticket	Mode and Class of Service†	Date Issued	Points of Travel From—	Points of Travel To—
		None				

†"Pullman accommodations: MR, master room; DR, drawing room; CP, compartment; BR, bedroom; DS, duplex single room; RM, roomette; DRM, duplex roomette; SOS, single occupancy section; LB, lower berth; UB, upper berth; LB–UB, lower and upper berth; S, seat."

16—63078-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDER
13th COAST GUARD DISTRICT
618 SECOND AVENUE
SEATTLE 4, WASH.

27 October 1953
MM/P16-4

Ind. 7 Date MAY 24 1954 Amt. $ 53.70

ORDER NO. 514471

Paid Mileage — Travel Reimbursement — Dependent Travel Reimbursement — Per Diem — TSA — TQA — Advance Mileage for travel under these orders from Seattle, Wash. to Alameda, Calif. 895 Miles @ .06 Per mile

Voucher No. 12,3723 settled in the accounts

CDO Symbol No. 1381

C. D. MULLER, LTJG., USCG
AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICER

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Orders; transfer; travel; temporary duty

1. Upon receipt hereof you are hereby directed to proceed and report on or before 6 November 1953, to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, for assignment to temporary duty with the Activation Detachment - 95' WPB Program, and further transfer to the CG -95310, when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests, and is authorized, chargeable to HQ travel allotment symbol 99-20. Ref: HL 10-9-53 (PE-2)(MM/P16-3/13)

3. Travel allowances are as prescribed in JTR. Travel via privately owned conveyance, railroad, bus, water, and/or air is authorized.

4. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Seattle, Washington to the home port of the CG 95310. It is expected that the home port of the CG 95310 will be Alameda, California.

5. Records will be carried on transfer.

6. Upon detachment the responsible reporting unit for the PAS will be the CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Certified for payment OCT 28 1953
ADV/Mileage/~~Per Diem/Transp. Exp.~~ from
SEATTLE, WN. to CURTIS BAY, MD.
2984 miles ~~— days~~ @ $0.06 per mile
$ ~~per day~~ in amount of $179.04
accts. of Paul D. Banning, CDO, 1382
Vou # 13-RR-92-54 Date

C. M. McHenry
C. M. McHENRY, PCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer

Certified for Payment
Covering Per diem
Mileage
2995
JAN 7 1954
420 4969
Copy to:
CG YARD, Curtis Bay, MD
Pay:
File
JAN 7 1954
$ 179.70
.06 per mile, Dependents
Settled in the accounts of Paul D. Banning, CDO Sym. 342
P. O. STACK, FISCAL ACCOUNTANT
AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICER

CREDITS entered in Item 4 of pay Record in the amount of $4.40 form Commuted Rations Covering period of 4 days from 11-3/11-6-53, inclusive.

P.C. STACK
Authorized Certifying Officer

FIRST ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953
P16-4/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC

1. In accordance with basic orders and upon receipt hereof you are relieved of all duties previously assigned. Proceed and report on or before 6 November, 1953 to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland for assignment to temporary duty with the Activation Detachment - 95' WPB Progam, and further transfer to the CG-95310 when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Service and health records carried on transfer. Pay account will be forwarded by the Office, Comdr. 13th CG District (f).

3. You are authorized four (4) days' proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute and will report to the CO, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, prior 2400, 6 November, 1953.

4. Upon detachment, responsible reporting unit for the Personnel Accounting System will be CG Yard, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

5. Advance travel pay is authorized.

6. Delivered and departed at 0900 this place and date.

J. D. GOOLSBY,
By direction.

SECOND ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953
P16-4/MM

I have read and understand the contents of basic orders.

Nels A. Howe

CG BASE, SEATTLE
LOGGED (in) (out)
DATE 10-28-53
TIME 0925
QM

CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Md.
6 November 1953
P16-4/MM

THIRD ENDORSEMENT on CCGD13/L 10-27-53, P16-4/MM

Reported this unit at 1340 this date from CG BASE, Seattle, Washington, for assignment to temporary duty with the 95' Program and for further transfer to the CG 95310 for assignment to duty upon commissioning, in accordance with basic orders. In connection with this order you had four (4) days proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute. You were paid advance mileage in connection with this order.

L. R. CHENOWETH
By direction

CG-95310
Alameda, Calif.

FOURTH ENDORSEMENT on CCGD13/L 10/27/54, P16-4/MM

Departed CG Yard, Curtis Bay, Md. 1100, 1/12/54, Arrived CG Base, Government Island, California 0745, 3/20/54.

S. J. BARDARO
By direction

CREDIT entered in Item 4 of pay Record in the amount of $4.40 form Commuted Rations Covering period of 4 days from 11-3/11-6-53, inclusive.

P.C. STACK
Authorized Certifying Officer

FIRST ENDORSEMENT TO CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953
P16-4/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC

1. In accordance with basic orders and upon receipt hereof you are relieved of all duties previously assigned. Proceed and report on or before 6 November, 1953 to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland for assignment to tmeporary duty with the Activation Detachmet - 95' WPB Program, and further transfer to the CG-95310 when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Service and health records carried on transfer. Pay account willbbe forwarded by the Office, Comdr. 13th CG District (f).

3. You are authorized four (4) days' proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute and will report to the CO, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, prior 2400, 6 November, 1953.

4. Upon detachment, responsible reporting unit for the Personnel Accounting System will be CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

5. Advance travel pay is authorized.

6. Delivered and departed at 0900 this place and date.

J. D. GOOLSBY
By direction

SECOND ENDORSEMENT TO CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953

I have read and understand the contents of basic orders.

NELS A. HOWE

THIRD ENDORSEMENT ON CCGD13/L 10-27-53, P16-4/MM

CG YARD, Curtis Bay, MM.
6 November 1953
P16-4/MM

Reported this unit at 1340 this date from CG BASE, Seattle, Washington, for assignment to temporary duty with the 95' Program and for further transfer to the CG 95310 for assignment to duty upon commissioning, in accordance with basic orders. In connection with this order you had four (4) days proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute. You were paid advance mileage in connection with this order.

L. R. CHENOWETH
By direction

CREDIT entered in Item 4 of pay Record in the amount of $4.40 form Commuted Rations Covering period of 4 days from 11-3/11-6-53, inclusive.

P.C. STACK
Authorized Certifying Officer

FIRST ENDORSEMENT TO CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953
P16-4/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC

1. In accordance with basic orders and upon receipt hereof you are relieved of all duties previously assigned. Proceed and report on or before 6 November, 1953 to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland for assignment to tmeporary duty with the Activation Detachmet - 95' WPB Program, and further transfer to the CG-95310 when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Service and health records carried on transfer. Pay account willbe forwarded by the Office, Comdr. 13th CG District (f).

3. You are authorized four (4) days' proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute and will report to the CO, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, prior 2400, 6 November, 1953.

4. Upon detachment, responsible reporting unit for the Personnel Accounting System will be CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

5. Advance travel pay is authorized.

6. Delivered and departed at 0900 this place and date.

J. D. GOOLSBY
By direction

SECOND ENDORSEMENT TO CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953

I have read and understand the contents of basic orders.

NELS A. HOWE

THIRD ENDORSEMENT ON CCGD13/L 10-27-53, P16-4/MM CG YARD, Curtis Bay, MD.
6 November 1953
P16-4/MM

Reported this unit at 1340 this date from CG BASE, Seattle, Washington, for assignment to temporary duty with the 95' Program and for further transfer to the CG 95310 for assignment to duty upon commissioning, in accordance with basic orders. In connection with this order you had four (4) days proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute. You were paid advance mileage in connection with this order.

L. R. CHENOWETH
By direction

Commander
13th Coast Guard District
618 Second Avenue
Seattle 4, Wash.

p
27 October 1953
MM/P16-4

ORDER NO. 514471

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Orders; transfer; travel; temporary duty

1. Upon receipt hereof you are hereby directed to proceed and report on or before 6 November 1953, to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, for assignment to temporary duty with the Activation Detachment - 95' WPB Program, and further transfer to the CG -95310, when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests, and is authorized, chargeable to HQ travel allotment symbol 99-20. Ref: HL 10-9-53 (PE-2) (MM/P16-3/13).

3. Travel allowances are as prescribed in JTR. Travel via privately owned conveyance, railroad, bus, water, and/or air is authorized.

4. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Seattle, Washington to the home port of the CG 95310. It is expected that the home port of the CG 95310 will be Alameda, California.

5. Records will be carried on transfer.

6. Upon detachment the responible reporting unit for the PAS will be the CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Copy to:
CG YARD, Curtis Bay, MD.
Pay
File

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY
H. S. Ingalls
H. S. INGALLS, LCDR, USCGR, CO

CREDIT entered in Item 4 of pay Record in the amount of $4.40 form Commuted Rations Covering period of 4 days from 11-3/11-6-53, inclusive.

P.C. STACK
Authorized Certifying Officer

FIRST ENDORSEMENT TO CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953
P16-4/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC

1. In accordance with basic orders and upon receipt hereof you are relieved of all duties previously assigned. Proceed and report on or before 6 November, 1953 to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland for assignment to tmeporary duty with the Activation Detachmet - 95' WPB Program, and further transfer to the CG-95310 when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Service and health records carried on transfer. Pay account willbe forwarded by the Office, Comdr. 13th CG District (f).

3. You are authorized four (4) days' proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute and will report to the CO, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, prior 2400, 6 November, 1953.

4. Upon detachment, responsible reporting unit for the Personnel Accounting System will be CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

5. Advance travel pay is authorized.

6. Delivered and departed at 0900 this place and date.

J. D. GOOLSBY
By direction

SECOND ENDORSEMENT TO CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 514471

28 October, 1953

I have read and understand the contents of basic orders.

NELS A. HOWE

THIRD ENDORSEMENT ON CCGD13/L 10-27-53, P16-4/MM

CG YARD, Curtis Bay, MD.
6 November 1953
P16-4/MM

Reported this unit at 1340 this date from CG BASE, Seattle, Washington, for assignment to temporary duty with the 95' Program and for further transfer to the CG 95310 for assignment to duty upon commissioning, in accordance with basic orders. In connection with this order you had four (4) days proceed time and five (5) days travel time enroute. You were paid advance mileage in connection with this order.

L. R. CHENOWETH
By direction

Commander
13th Coast Guard District
618 Second Avenue
Seattle 4, Wash.

p
27 October 1953
MM/P16-4

ORDER NO. 514471

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Orders; transfer; travel; temporary duty

1. Upon receipt hereof you are hereby directed to proceed and report on or before 6 November 1953, to the Commanding Officer, CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland, for assignment to temporary duty with the Activation Detachment - 95' WPB Program, and further transfer to the CG -95310, when placed in commission, for assignment to duty. It is not expected that this temporary duty will exceed twenty (20) weeks.

2. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests, and is authorized, chargeable to HQ travel allotment symbol 99-20. Ref: HL 10-9-53 (PE-2) (MM/P16-3/13).

3. Travel allowances are as prescribed in JTR. Travel via privately owned conveyance, railroad, bus, water, and/or air is authorized.

4. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Seattle, Washington to the home port of the CG 95310. It is expected that the home port of the CG 95310 will be Alameda, California.

5. Records will be carried on transfer.

6. Upon detachment the responible reporting unit for the PAS will be the CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Copy to:
CG YARD, Curtis Bay, MD.
Pay
File

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY
H. S. Ingalls
H. S. INGALLS, LCDR, USCGR, CO

FOURTH ENDORSEMENT on CCGD13/L 10/27/54, P16-4/MM

CG-95310
Alameda, Calif.

Departed CG Yard, Curtis Bay, Md. 1100, 1/12/54, Arrived CG Base, Government Island, California 0745, 3/20/54.

S. J. BARDARO
By direction

ATTESTED TO BE A TRUE COPY.
H. S. Ingalls
H. S. INGALLS, LCDR, USCGR, CO

REQUEST MAST SLIP

U. S. COAST GUARD BASE
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATE 10/5/53

NAME:

Howe, Nels F. 1/1

SECTION

UNIT: COAST GUARD BASE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

The above named individual is authorized to leave the vicinity of this unit and to travel at his own expense via commercial carrier, subject to the limitations specified below.

TIME LIMITATIONS

0800 - 10/12/53 To 0900 - 10/23/53

FROM (TIME AND DATE) TO EXPIRE (TIME AND DATE)

DISTANCE LIMITATIONS

Leave

Indicate permitted travel radius in miles, or specified destination or as indicated within the UNITED STATES

STANDBY: SECTION:

SIGNATURE AND RATE OF STANDBY

ADDRESS WHILE ON LIBERTY: SO-6203 % Richard Wade

APPROVAL

OFFICE	INITIALS
DENTAL	
SICKBAY	
PERSONNEL	
DEPARTMENT	
OTHER	
CMAA	F.W.

AUTHORIZATION

Lynn L Baker

(SIGNATURE)

LYNN L. BAKER, LCDR, USN

RANK)

EXECUTIVE OFFICER

REMARKS

Friday Ha

REQUEST MAST SLIP

U. S. COAST GUARD BASE
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATE 10/5/53

NAME: Howe, Nels A.

SECTION 1/1

UNIT: COAST GUARD BASE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

The above named individual is authorized to leave the vicinity of this unit and to travel at his own expense via commercial carrier, subject to the limitations specified below.

TIME LIMITATIONS

0800 - 10/12/53 TO 0900 - 10/23/53

FROM (TIME AND DATE) TO EXPIRE (TIME AND DATE)

DISTANCE LIMITATIONS

Leave

Indicate permitted travel radius in miles, or specified destination or as indicated within the UNITED STATES

STANDBY: SECTION:

SIGNATURE AND RATE OF STANDBY

ADDRESS WHILE ON LIBERTY: SU. 6203

APPROVAL

OFFICE	INITIALS
DENTAL	
SICKBAY	
PERSONNEL	
DEPARTMENT	JM
OTHER	
CMAA	F.W.

AUTHORIZATION

Lynn L Baker

(SIGNATURE)

LYNN L. BAKER, LCDR. USCG

(RANK)

EXECUTIVE OFFICER

REMARKS

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2519 (REV.12-49)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
CG Base,	Seattle, Washington	6 October 1953

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC	Commanding Officer	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NUMBER OF DAYS	TO DEPART	REASON:
10	0800 12 October 1953	☒ REGULAR ☐ REENLISTMENT ☐ EMERGENCY ☐ RECRUIT

ADDRESS ON LEAVE WILL BE % Richard Wade, Friday Harbor, Washington. Ph. SU-6203

To Be Checked By Officers Only
- ☐ I am not a member of any court or board.
- ☐ I am a member of the court(s) or board(s) listed below and have obtained approval of this request from the senior member of such court(s) or board(s).

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT Nels A. Howe

Ind.-1 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 6 October 1953

Date current leave accounting period began 7/1/53	Balance brought forward beginning of present accounting period 40
Number days' leave used during current accounting period 0	Date of expiration of current enlistment 7/6/56

☒ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED, BECAUSE

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-2 Unit: Date

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE

(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-3 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 6 October 1953

☒ Returned, GRANTED 10 days.
☐ ADVANCE Regular Leave.
(Reason for leave)

☐ Returned, NOT GRANTED, because
☒ ACCRUED

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-4 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 12 October 1953

Departed at 0800, this date. This leave expires before 23 October 1953 at 0900

at CG Base, Seattle, Washington and is subject to the instructions on the reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-5 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 23 October 1953

Reported at 0745 CG BASE, SEATTLE (dut) LOGGED (in) DATE 10-12-53 TIME 0800 QM [illegible] this date, having used 10 days' leave.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

CG BASE, SEATTLE LOGGED (out) DATE OCT 23 TIME 0745 QM Jordan Fn

16—40220-8

(Over)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2519 (REV.12-49)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
CG Base,	Seattle, Washington	6 October 1953

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC	Commanding Officer	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NUMBER OF DAYS	TO DEPART	REASON: ☒ REGULAR	☐ REENLISTMENT
10	0800 12 October 1953	☐ EMERGENCY	☐ RECRUIT

ADDRESS ON LEAVE WILL BE % Richard Wade, Friday Harbor, Washington. Ph. SU-6203

To Be Checked By Officers Only

☐ I am not a member of any court or board.

☐ I am a member of the court(s) or board(s) listed below and have obtained approval of this request from the senior member of such court(s) or board(s).

Nels A Howe

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT Nels A. Howe

Ind.-1 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 6 October 1953

Date current leave accounting period began	Balance brought forward beginning of present accounting period
7/1/53	40
Number days' leave used during current accounting period	Date of expiration of current enlistment
0	7/6/56

☒ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED, BECAUSE

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-2 Unit: Date

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE

(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-3 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 6 October 1953

☒ Returned, GRANTED 10 days.

☐ ADVANCE Regular Leave.
(Reason for leave)

☐ Returned, NOT GRANTED, because

☒ ACCRUED

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-4 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 12 October 1953

Departed at 0800, this date. This leave expires before 23 October 1953 at 0900

at CG Base, Seattle, Washington and is subject to the instructions on the reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-5 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 23 October 1953

Reported at 0745, this date, having used 10 days' leave.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO
(Signature, rank, and title)

16—40220-3

(Over)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

RECEIVED
JUN 25 3 30 PM '53
CG BASE
SEATTLE, WASH.
C13CG

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

PE-1
22 June 1953
FILE:

AIRMAIL

From: Commandant
To: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (p)

S

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P) ; request for retirement; acknowledgement of

Ref: (a) Subject man's letter dated 5 June 1953, file P19-2/MM, with two endorsements thereon

Advise the above-named man that his request for retirement by reason of completion of twenty or more years of service has been received at Headquarters and that his application will be considered in any future selection of men for retirement under Title 14, United States Code, Section 355.

W. B. ELLIS
By direction

SERVICE RECORD COPY

962 Treasury, CGHQ, Wash., D. C.

---

p
25 June 1953

FIRST ENDORSEMENT to COMDT's ltr dtd 22 June 1953, file PE-1

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington

1. Forwarded.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Commanding Officer
Coast Guard Base
Seattle, Washington

5 June 1953
P19-2/MM

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P), USCG
To: Commandant (PE-1)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
(2) Commander, 13th CG District (p)

Subj: 20 years retirement; request for

1. It is requested that I be considered for retirement.

2. On June 5, 1953, I have completed twenty-two (22) years, ten (10) months and fifteen (15) days continuous service in the U. S. Coast Guard and U. S. Lighthouse Service.

Nels A. Howe

- -

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

5 June 1953
P19-2/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: Commandant (PE-1)
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (p)

Forwarded.

V. A. JOHNSON

FTC/NCRVA/jvr
P16-4/MM
13 November 1953

SECOND ENDORSEMENT

From: Commanding Officer, Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, Virginia
To: HOWE, Nols A. (221-066), BMC, USCG

Subj: Orders; temporary additional duty; travel

1. You and the men in your charge reported at Fleet Training Center, on 9 NOV 1953.

2. While at this command, you and the men in you charge completed the below listed courses.

HOWE, BMC	BENTSEN, SN	Biological Warfare	(One day)
BELL, QM1	BOCK SN	Fire Fighting	(Two days)
MODREWSKI, SO2	STEWART SA	Basic ASW	(Five days)
GILL, ENC	BETTENCOURT, GM2	Biological Warfare	(One day)
COCHRAN, EN1	MORRIS EM3	Fire Fighting	(Two Days)
LA FLAMME, EM1	HARE, GS2	Damage Control	(Five Days)

3. Government quarters and berthing facilities were furnished you and the men in your charge while at this command.

4. Transferred at 1600 this date to report NOT LATER THAN 2400 on 14 NOVEMBER 1953 to Commanding Officer, U.S. Coast Guard Yard, Curtis Bay, Maryland for resumption of duty.

"J" "A" LINN
By direction

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:

COMMANDER
13TH COAST GUARD DISTRICT
618 SECOND AVENUE
SEATTLE 4, WASH.

FILE: p
23 December, 1952
MM/P16-4

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: Officer in Charge, Lime Kiln Light Station

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC; orders; amendment to

Effective on or before 25 December, 1952, my letter dated 18 December, 1952, MM/P16-4, ORDER NO. 131581, to subject named man is hereby amended in that HOWE is authorized four (4) days proceed time, and one (1) day travel time in reporting to the Commanding Officer, Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Washington.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Copy to:
CGBase, Seattle, Wn.
COTP Seattle, Wn.
Pay
File

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2519 (REV.12-49)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
IME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Washington	19 August, 1952

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A.(221-066) BMC(P)	Comdr. CG Group, Seattle,Wn.	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NUMBER OF DAYS	TO DEPART	REASON:
SIX (6)	19 August, 1952	☒ REGULAR ☐ REENLISTMENT ☐ EMERGENCY ☐ RECRUIT

ADDRESS ON LEAVE WILL BE Box 116, Route #2, Astoria, Oregon

To Be Checked By Officers Only

☐ I am not a member of any court or board.
☐ I am a member of the court(s) or board(s) listed below and have obtained approval of this request from the senior member of such court(s) or board(s).

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT Nels A. Howe

Ind.-1 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

Date current leave accounting period began 1 July, 1952	Balance brought forward beginning of present accounting period 39
Number days' leave used during current accounting period 0	Date of expiration of current enlistment 6 July, 1956

☒ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED, BECAUSE

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-2 Unit: Date

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE

(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-3 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

☒ Returned, GRANTED Six (6) days. ☐ ADVANCE ☒ ACCRUED REGULAR (Reason for leave) Leave.

☐ Returned, NOT GRANTED, because

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-4 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

Departed at 1600, this date. This leave expires before 1200 26 August, 1952 at Lime Kiln L/S, Friday Harbor, Washington and is subject to the instructions on the reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-5 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date 23 August, 1952

Reported at 2130U, this date, having used (4) days' leave.

Nels A. Howe, BMC
(Signature, rank, and title)

16—40220-3

(Over)

Standard Form No. 1012a (Revised)
Form prescribed by
Comptroller General, U. S.
October 20, 1944
General Regulations No. 88—Revised
ATTACH SUBVOUCHERS HERE

VOUCHER FOR PER DIEM AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES INCIDENT TO OFFICIAL TRAVEL

D. O. Vou. No. _____
Bu. Vou. No. 13-7651

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT - COAST GUARD 10/27/52
(Department, bureau, or establishment)

THE UNITED STATES, DR.,

To NELS A. HOWE
Address LIME KILN LIGHT STATION
FRIDAY HARBOR, WASHINGTON

(Official duty station) (Residence (For use of Postal Service only))

PAID BY

(For use of paying office)

FOR PER DIEM in lieu of subsistence, mileage for privately owned motor vehicle, and/or REIMBURSEMENT of travel and other expenses paid by me in the discharge of official duty from 52 19 September 52 to 130074 1 July 52, 19....., as per itemized statement within, under authority No. ..... dated ....., 19....., copy of which is attached,* or has been previously furnished with Voucher No. ....., paid ....., 19....., by .....
(Name of disbursing officer)

AMOUNT CLAIMED		
FOR—	DOLLARS	CENTS
Subsistence	26	25
Other	11	80
Travel		
TOTAL	38	05

(Payee must not use this space)

Differences		
Amount verified; correct for	38	05

(Signature or initials)

PAYEE
Nels A. Howe

9/24/52

IMC, USCG

MEMORANDUM

38.05
OCT 28 1952

J. M. DONOVAN
PCLK, USCG

The next previous voucher paid under the same travel authority was: D. O. Vou. No. _____, paid _____

ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION (for completion by Administrative Office)

APPROPRIATION, LIMITATION, OR PROJECT SYMBOL	APPROPRIATION TITLE	LIMIT'N OR PROJ'T (Amount)	APPROPRIATION (Amount)
20X0201	OE, CG		38.05

ALLOTMENT SYMBOL	AMOUNT	OBLIGATIONS LIQUIDATED	COST ACCOUNT		OBJECTIVE CLASSIFICATION	
			SYMBOL	AMOUNT	SYMBOL	AMOUNT
13-20.04.53 (130074)			210.01	38.05	0212	38.05

Paid by Check No. _____, dated _____, 19....., for $..... on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.

MEMORANDUM

*If there was no prior authority, state circumstances which rendered securing prior authority impracticable. If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise, the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $....." and over his official title.

16—42615-1

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES AND ITINERARY OF TRAVELER*

USE ... ITEMS AR...

1. Date and hour of departure from official headquarters ..... (Date) ..... (Hour)
2. Give duty status on first day of voucher period:

Arrived at ..... on ....., 19....., for temporary duty for approximate period ....See Below....

Approximate date of return to official headquarters ....., 19.....

DATE 19 52 Sept	CHARACTER OF EXPENDITURE (To be itemized by the day and fully explained)		SUB-** VOU. No.	AMOUNT CLAIMED SUBSISTENCE†	OTHER
11	Departed Lime Kiln L/S, Friday Harbor, Wash.	1020 via Station vehicle			
11	Arrived CG Base, Seattle, Washington	1545 via Station vehicle			
11	Departed CG Base, Seattle, Washington	1600 via Own expense			
12	Arrived Lime Kiln L/S, Friday Harbor, Wash.	1800 via Own expense			
18	Departed Lime Kiln L/S, Friday Harbor, Wash.	1000 via Own expense			
18	Arrived CG Base, Seattle, Washington	1500 via Own expense			
19	Departed CG Base, Seattle, Washington	1315 via Station vehicle			
19	Arrived Lime Kiln L/S, Friday Harbor, Wash.	2100 via Station vehicle			
	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE				
	236 miles from Seattle, Wn. to Friday Harbor, Wn. & return at $0.05 per mile.				11 80
	ENTITLED TO PER DIEM				
9/11	3/4 day at $9.00 per day	6.75			
9/12	3/4 day at $9.00 per day	6.75			
9/18	3/4 day at $9.00 per day	6.75			
9/19	1 day at $9.00 per day less 2 meals	6.00		26 25	
	TOTALS (to be carried forward to continuation sheet, if necessary)			26 25	11 80

*If authority provides for travel to more than one point, time of arrival and departure from each should be stated in the body of the account in chronological order.
**When subvouchers required by regulations were not obtained, state fully the circumstances showing reasons for omission.
†If more than one rate of allowance is authorized, full statement of application of each rate must be given in some convenient place on this voucher.

STATEMENT OF TRAVEL

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST NO.	AGENT'S VALUATION OF TICKET OBTAINED BY T/R NOT TO BE CLAIMED	MODE OF TRAVEL* (If by public carrier show abbreviated name thereof and class of service used)	DATE OF TRAVEL	POINTS OF TRAVEL FROM— (Also show meter readings when travel was by automobile)	POINTS OF TRAVEL TO—	FOR REIMBURSABLE ITEMS ONLY: MILES TRAVELED BY AUTO.	RATE PER MILE (Cents)	AMOUNT CLAIMED Include cash paid public carrier

I certify that all above listed travel was performed by government conveyance except for trip from CG Base, Seattle, Washington to Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash., on 11 and 12 Sept., 1952, and for trip from Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash., to Seattle, Wash., on 18 Sept., 1952, which travel was at my own expense. I further certify no government subsistence or quarters were available or furnished except during the periods from 1800, 12 Sept., 1952 to 1000, 18 Sept., 1952, and from 1500, 18 Sept., 1952 to 1315, 19 Sept., 1952 when both subsistence and quarters were furnished by the government. Resumed permanent duty status at Lime Kiln Light Station, 2100, 19 Sept., 1952.

Nels A. Howe

Address reply to:
COMMANDING OFFICER
U. S. COAST GUARD BASE
27th W & Commodore Way

1 July, 1952
00/A1/P16-4

ORDER NO. 130074

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: **HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, Lime Kiln Light Station**

Subj: Orders; temporary additional duty; travel

1. Upon receipt hereof, and in accordance with CCD13 letter 23 May, 1952 p L-20, you are authorized to proceed during the months of July, August, and September, 1952, to such places in the 13th Coast Guard District as may be necessary on official business of the Coast Guard in connection with M & R duties. Upon completion of this temporary additional duty you will return and resume your regular station and duties.

2. Travel may be performed by commercial carrier, government conveyance, or privately owned conveyance. Travel by privately owned conveyance (is not) deemed more advantageous to the government.

3. The travel authorized herein is necessary to the public interests and is chargeable to 13-20.04 210801 0212 which numbers shall be entered on all vouchers and transportation request. Travel allowances are as prescribed in Joint Travel Regualtions.

4. Vouchers for any travel performed shall be submitted to the Commander, 13th Coast Guard District not later than 10 days after the end of authorized travel period, or monthly if desired. If no travel is performed hereunder, this order will be returned immediately at the end of the travel period stated in paragraph one, for cancellation.

J. D. GOOLSBY
By direction

CC: Civil Engineering
ACCTG.
FILE
Estimate:

Ind-1

11 September, 1952

1. Departed Lime Kiln Light Station, Wash., 1020 this date enroute CG BASE, Seattle, Washington, via station government vehicle.

Nels A. Howe

Certified for payment (Date) OCT 27 1952
Travel performed 9/11 to 9/19
Between Friday Harbor and Seattle
Mileage/Per diem/Transp. Exp. $ 38.05
Accounts of PAUL D. BANNING, CDO Symbol 1382
Voucher # 3423-1019 Date 10/29/52

J. M. DONOVAN, PCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer

Ind-2 11 September, 1952

From: Commanding Officer, CG BASE, Seattle, Washington.
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMc

1. Having reported this unit 1545 this date and delivered station vehicle for necessary repairs, you are directed to return to Lime Kiln Light Station, Washington, and resume your regular duties.

2. When notified by this unit you are directed to again proceed from Lime Kiln Light Station to CG BASE, Seattle, Washington, to received your station vehicle and return it to Lime Kiln Light Station.

3. Travel from Seattle, Washington, to Lime Kiln Light Station and return to Seattle to receive the Lime Kiln station vehicle may be performed at your own expense, reimburseable in accordance with JTR.

4. Delivered and departed this unit 1600 this date via hwn expense.

J. D. GOOLSBY
By direction

Ind-3 12 September, 1952

Arrived Lime Kiln Light Station 1300 this date and resumed regular duties. Travel was performed from Seattle, Washington, to Lime Kiln Light Station at my own expense.

Nels A. Howe

Ind-4 18 September, 1952

Departed Lime Kiln Light Station enroute to CG BASE, Seattle, Washington, to receive station vehicle for return to Lime Kiln Light Station, via my own expense.

Nels A. Howe

FIFTHENDORSEMENT to CG BASE, Seattle ltr. 7-1-52 MM/P16-4

19 September, 1952

From: Commanding Officer, CG BASE, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC

1. Having reported this unit 1500 9/18/52 in accordance with basic orders, you are directed to comply with unexecuted portion of basic orders.

2. Delivered and departed 1315 this place and date.

J. D. GOOLSBY
By direction

Ind-6 to CG Base, Seattle ltr. 7-1-52 MM/P16-4
Lime Kiln Light Station
Friday Harbor, Wash.
19 September, 1952

1. Arrived and reported for duty 2100 this date. Temporary additional duties completed.

Nels A. Howe, BMC
Officer in Charge

I certify that all travel was performed by government conveyance, except for the periods, 1600, 9/11/52 to 1500, 9/18/52. No per diem was received during this period. I further certify that no per diem was advanced during the period of travel from 1020, 9/11/52 to 1545, 9/11/52 and 1315, 9/19/52 to 2100, 9/19/52. Subsistence and Quarters were available and furnished for the period 1500, 9/18/52 to 1315, 9/19/52.

Nels A. Howe

I certify that all above listed travel was performed by government conveyance except for trip from CG Base, Seattle, Washington to Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash., on 11 and 12 Sept., 1952, and for trip from Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor Wash., to Seattle, Wash., on 18 Sept., 1952 which travel was at my own expense. I further certify that no government subsistence or quarters were available or furnished except during the periods from 1800, 12 Sept., 1952 to 1000, 18 Sept., 1952, and from 1500, 18 Sept., 1952 to 1315, 19 Sept., 1952 when both subsistance and quarters were furnished by the government. Resumed permanent duty status at Lime Kiln Light Station, 2100, 19 Sept., 1952.

Nels A. Howe

5 November 1953

From: Commander, 13th Coast Guard District (o)
To: Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Yard, Baltimore 26, Md.

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P);
Permanent Motor Vehicle Operator's Record (Form CG 3308);
forwarding of

Ref: (a) Safety Circular No. 5-52

1. Subject person is a holder of U.S. Government Motor Vehicle Operator's Permit (Form DD 313) and has been transferred to your Command.

2. In accordance with Ref. (a), the District Issuing Officer's Copy of Form CG 3308, all examination papers and any other information pertaining to the Operator is forwarded herewith.

A. E. HARNED, CDR, USCG
District Issuing Officer
B. E. Haglund
B. E. HAGLUND
By direction

Encl: Permanent Motor Vehicle Operator's Record (Form CG 3308)
Request for issuance of Operator's Permit (Form CG 3340)
Written Test
Marking Sheet

Copy to:
File

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

23 June 1953

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: Driver Examiner, CO, Captain of the Port, Seattle, Washington

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (Name) 221-066 (Service number or address) BMC (Rate or grade); issuance of motor vehicle operator's permit to 13th CG District

1. Subject named person has been examined for competence to operate motor vehicles as indicated on Form CG-3308, attached, and the reverse hereof.

2. The above named subject is familiar with the U. S. Coast Guard Driver's Manual, CG-224, and is capable of operating vehicles, as determined by District Examiner

3. I certify that the above named subject is considered sufficiently responsible and dependable to be permitted to operate government vehicles.

4. It is recommended that operator's permit be issued to the above person.

Encl:
Form CG-3308

V. A. JOHNSON, CDR, USCG
Commanding Officer

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3340 (7-52)

REQUEST FOR ISSUANCE OF OPERATOR'S PERMIT

ROAD TEST CHECK SHEET

NAME	DATE	NUMBER OF ERRORS (Points)	QUALIFYING SCORE	IDENTIFICATION DA FOR PERMIT
Howe N. A.	20 Jan 53			
EXAMINER	TYPE OF VEHICLE USED IN TEST	Passenger ✓	Less than 50	Sex M
B E Hoglund	Ford Truck	Truck or Bus ✓	Less than 60	Age 43
				Height 5'8"
				Weight 168
				Color hair Brown
				Color eyes Blue

INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXAMINER: Watch driver's performance carefully and place a check (✓) before each mistake made. Make additional check marks for each similar mistake. For passenger cars, pickups, panel trucks and other vehicles 3/4 ton and under, use items A through L. For vehicles over 3/4 ton use items A through M. Insert total number of errors in space above. Under remarks note any doubts as to competency, unsafe practices not otherwise noted, or any outstanding qualifications observed.

A. CHECK BEFORE OPERATION
- ____ -1 Fails to check instruments
- ____ -1 Fails to check and adjust mirror
- ____ -1 Fails to check horn
- 1 -1 Fails to check windshield wiper
- ____ -3 Fails to check hand and foot brake

-2 fuses
-2 signals
-3 Brakelight

B. LEAVING CURB
- ____ -4 Fails to look back
- ____ -2 Fails to signal
- ____ -4 Pulls out in front of traffic

C. TURNING, RIGHT AND LEFT TURNS
- ____ -3 Improper lane
- ____ -3 Fails to signal in advance
- ____ -3 Fails to look both ways
- 4 -4 Swings too wide or cuts corner
- ____ -4 Turns too fast

D. BACKING
- ____ -3 Fails to stop in proper position
- ____ -3 Fails to look before backing
- ____ -2 Fails to signal intentions
- ____ -2 Backs too fast
- ____ -1 Does not back straight and smoothly

E. PARKING
- ____ -2 Fails to signal
- ____ -1 Backs more than twice
- ____ -1 Rubs tires against the curb
- ____ -1 Over six inches from curb
- ____ - 1 Fails to set hand brake

F. SLOWING AND STOPPING
- ____ -3 Fails to signal intent
- ____ -2 Does not look in mirrow
- ____ -2 Fails to use engine as brake
- ____ -1 Excessive brake application
- ____ -2 Stops abruptly
- ____ -4 Does not come to full stop at stop sign
- 4 -4 Overruns cross walks

G. SPEED CONTROL
- ____ -7 Fails to observe speed law
- ____ -7 Speeds through intersections
- ____ -7 Too fast for conditions
- ____ -3 Feeds gas by spurts
- ____ -5 Brakes on curves

H. TURNING AROUND IN ROAD
- ____ -7 Does not look both ways
- ____ -1 Fails to signal in advance
- ____ -1 Backs more than twice

I. OVERTAKING AND PASSING
- ____ -4 Fails to use hand and horn signals
- ____ -7 Cuts in too soon
- ____ -7 Passes at intersections, on curves or crest of hill
- ____ -7 Follows too closely
- ____ -7 Passes by weaving through traffic

J. USE OF CONTROLS
- ____ -3 Stalls engines
- ____ -3 Rides clutch
- ____ -3 Clashes gears
- ____ -3 Both hands not on wheel
- ____ -1 Races engine

K. ATTENTION AND ATTITUDE
- ____ -4 Fails to keep eyes on road
- ____ -3 Excessive talking
- ____ -6 Excessively nervous
- ____ -6 Loses temper

L. GENERAL
- ____ -5 Fails to slow and look both ways at uncontrolled intersection
- ____ -5 Depends on others for safety
- ____ -5 Disobeys traffic sign or signal
- ____ -5 Inconsiderate of pedestrians
- ____ -5 Fails to allow vehicle to pass
- ____ -3 Fails to keep on right side of road or in proper lane

M. TRUCKS AND BUSES (Additional)
- ____ -5 Fails to stop look and listen at RR crossing
- ____ -5 Backs before dismounting and checking clearance
- ____ -5 Fails to select proper gear for descending grades
- ____ -5 Fails to check wheels when parked on grade

REMARKS

Brake detonator test:
33 ft @ 20 mph.

COAST GUARD 13th DISTRICT DRIVER'S EXAMINATION

HOWE NELS A | BMC | 221-066 | 3/23/53
Last Name First Initial | Rate | Service Number | Date

C.G. BASE SEATTLE | V.A. JOHNSON | _____
Unit attached to | Commanding Officer | Type- Pass. or truck

Mr. Hoyt Jes-1-88

PSYCHO-PHYSICAL TEST SCORES

Acuity		Glare		Night		Steadiness	
10	12	OUT		OF	ORDER	9	11
10	13					9	12
10	10					11	

Brake Reaction				Distance Judgement		Field of Vision	
50	40	40	45	6		98°	99°
55	45	45		10		left	right
45	40	45					

OBSTACLE COURSE

5-ton Corbitt

Line Test

(-) 0 Forward (4 pts. per 25 ft.)
(-) 0 Backward

Obstacle Course → (Short--Long Course)

	Short	Long
Forward	180 sec.	Backward 165 sec.
	0 Stanchions (15 sec)	15 Stanchions (15 sec)
	0 Lines (10 sec)	0 Lines (10 sec)

Stanchions Course

(-) Stanchions (5 pts ea) 0
(-) Smooth Stop (5pts) 0
(-) Close to stake (5pts) 0

Alley Course → (short — long course)

	Short	Long
Forward ____ sec.		Backward ____ sec.
	____ Stanchions (15 sec)	____ Stanchions (15 sec)
	____ Lines (10 sec)	____ Lines (10 sec)

Spotting

(Forward)			(Backwards)	
____ Past	____ Sideways	____ Sideways		____ Past
____ Short	____ Lengthwise	____ Lengthwise	+	____ Short

General Driving (-) OK
Transmission Use (-) ____
Clutch Use (-) ____
Other ____

Engine Use (-) ____
Steering (-) ____

Braking Test
____ ft. at 20 mph.

Truck Backing (ok or uns)
OK

"Marking Sheet"

USCG 13th DISTRICT DRIVERS EXAMINATION

Commanding Officer

Last Name First Name Initial | Date

Unit attached to Location | Rate Service Number

Any State Drivers License and Number | CG, USN, or USA, Drivers License, Where Applicable

IN CASE OF A CONFLICT BETWEEN CG AND STATE LAW, USE THE SAFER RULE. ANSWER USING THE STATE LAW (OREGON OR WASHINGTON) THAT YOUR UNIT IS LOCATED IN. * QUESTIONS COUNT DOUBLE CREDIT.

QUESTIONS SHOULD BE ANSWERED EITHER BY WRITING IN THE CORRECT ANSWER OR BY CIRCLING THE CORRECT MULTIPLE CHOICE ANSWER.

1. With the exception of a back-up lamp, what is the only color light and reflectors which may show to the rear of a vehicle? WHITE (LICENSE PLATE)

2. When a driver approaching from the rear signals his intention to pass, what must the driver of the vehicle being passed not do? NOT INCREASE SPEED

3. Does the Oregon and Washington right of way rule at intersections alter the obligation of a driver to make any observation? NO

4. What distance, if any, may a load on a passenger type vehicle extend to the right of the line of the fenders on the right side? 6 INCHES

5. In which lane of a multiple lane hiway must a vehicle be before it is lawful for the operator to make a left turn? INSIDE LANE

6. On the highway is it necessary that a vehicle yield the right of way to pedestrians crossing at a designated pedestrians crossing? YES

* 7. What is the maximum, legal speed on the open road; outside of cities and towns? 50 (mph)

* 8. What is the CG maximum speed limit at night; outside of cities and towns? 45 (mph)

* 9. In the residential district of any city or town, what is the speed limit? 20 (mph)

* 10. In the business district of any city or town, what is the speed limit? 25 (mph)

* 11. What is the maximum speed for a motor vehicle in cities and towns while crossing an unmarked intersection where the operators view is less than 200 feet in each direction? 20 (mph)

12. In an accident where it appears that there could be no possible claim of any negligence on the part of the Coast Guard driver, will a Coast Guard investigation be held, and the driver make out SF91? YES

13. When the traffic light changes to green and there is at the time a person still crossing the street in front of you, who has the right of way? THE PERSON

14. Is it lawful or unlawful to make a U turn in the middle of the block on city streets? UNLAWFUL

15. In which lane of a multiple lane highway, where must a vehicle be before it is lawful for the operator to make a right turn? OUTSIDE LANE

16. In a multiple lane highway is it necessary for the operator to give the required turn signal indicating a turn if he is already in the proper lane? YES

17. On country highways where a white barrier line is used in your lane, as well as a yellow center line, what does it indicate? NOT SAFE TO PASS

18. How much clear and unobstructed view ahead is required on a public highway outside of cities before it is lawful to overtake and pass another vehicle? Distance in feet. 800

19. If involved in reckless driving, can the driver of a Coast Guard vehicle be brought to trial by an appropriate Coast Guard service Court? X yes
By a civil Court? X yes

20. Describe in general the manner in which the arm is extended for the hand signal required to indicate intention to stop? POINTING DOWN

21. What distance, if any, may the load on a passenger vehicle extend to the left of the line of the fenders on the left side? NONE

22. What is the maximum legal width of any vehicle or of the load thereon when being operated upon the public highways? 8 ft

23. On which side only is it lawful to overtake and pass a vehicle on the public highways outside of cities and towns? LEFT

24. Besides signaling, what should a driver do when going from one lane of a multiple lane highway to another lane? CHECK FOR TRAFFIC BEHIND

25. When the speed limit in any area has been reduced by the local governing body, is it lawful to exceed that speed?

NO

26. After you have stopped at the entrance to an arterial highway which car has the right of way? Yours or one on the highway?

ONE ON THE HIGHWAY

27. The duty of a highway flagman is to warn a driver of some danger ahead. Must you obey his orders?

YES

28. When a driver is backing his car must the right of way be given to all cars on the road?

YES

29. Under what circumstances, if any, may you leave your car unattended with the engine running?

NONE

30. At an intersection where a red light is either burning steady or flashing on and off what does the law require you to do?

STOP

31. Is it legal to drive your car so slow that it will impede traffic?

NO

32. May you show your intention of turning or stopping by opening your left door?

NO

33. Over half of the accidents reported are at intersections because the driver of one or both of the cars did not give an arm signal or did not have a clear view of approaching cars. Are you required to slow down at such an intersection although you may have the right of way?

YES. SLOW DOWN

34. Is it lawful to double park on a street or highway?

NO

35. When leaving a parallel parking space are you required to give a hand signal? If so, which signal?

YES. LEFT TURN

36. If you are involved in an accident, must you remove all wreckage and debris from streets and highways?

YES.

* 37. What is the maximum speed that you may drive a car on school days, during school hours, through any marked school area?

20 (mph)

38. If involved in an accident, how much time are you allowed before reporting the accident to the proper civil authorities?

24 hours

* 39. If a vehicle is approaching an intersection from your right but you are somewhat closer to the intersection, who has the right of way, you or the other vehicle?

OTHER VEHICLE

40. If a pedestrian is crossing a street into which you are about to turn who has the right of way?

PEDESTRAIN

✶41. No matter what the stated maximum speed limit is, the operator of a vehicle nevertheless is required to operate the vehicle in accordance with what speed law?

BASIC LAW

42. On a multiple lane highway, in which lane should a car be normally operated?

OUTSIDE LANE

43. What is the general shape of a highway warning sign?

DIAMOND SHAPE

44. When operating a vehicle on a public highway, within what distance of a vehicle approaching from the opposite direction must the headlights be dimmed or depressed?

300 (1)

✶45. Who has the right of way when turning left at intersections if you have already started to turn? You or the approaching car?

APPROACHING CAR

✶46. How many persons riding in a CG vehicle make the vehicle come under the "Transporting of Personnel" rule?

Driver and 1 persons (2)

✶47. In transporting personnel, what is the minimum age of the driver?

21 years

✶48. In trucks transporting personnel, what is the maximum speed in the country?

Day 50 mph Night 40 mph

✶49. In carry-alls or buses transporting personnel, what is the maximum speed in the country?

Day 50 mph Night 45 mph

✶50. In trucks or buses transporting personnel, there are two specific places where full stops must be made. Name those two places.

DRAW BRIDGE and R.R. CROSSING

✶51. When following another vehicle at night, at what distance behind must you dim or depress your headlights?

300 ft.

52. What two specific times must you sound your horn?

1. BLIND CURVE

2. WHEN PASSING

53. You take to the ditch to avoid a head-on collision. If possible, you should notice the vehicle that forced you into the ditch and then your next action should be what?

REPORT INFORMATION TO POLICE

54. Is it legal for a driver to have his left arm resting out the window?

NO

55. At unmarked intersections you should look first in which direction?
FIRST TO RIGHT, THEN ALL

56. Pedestrians, according to state law, have the legal right of way only at INTERSECTIONS and CROSS MARKINGS

57. Under CG regulations, the pedestrian is to be given the right of way when?
ALL TIMES

✳ 58. Before reaching an intersection to turn, the turn signal must be given at 5 times the mph of the speed zone you are in. This will give you the correct distance in feet.

✳ 59. What is the general shape of a regulatory sign? (give the shape of the regulatory sign which is not the thru-stop street variety) OK
~~TRIANGULAR~~

60. While driving a CG vehicle on an authorized trip, you get a traffic citation. Would you have to pay for it yourself or would the CG pay for it, if you were told to get there in a hurry?
UNAUTHORIZED, PAY ALL FINES

61. When you are towing another vehicle with your CG vehicle, what must be attached to the tow line?
WHITE CLOTH

✳ 62. What four(4)cards, forms, or books are required to be carried in all CG vehicles?
1. FS 91 2. C.G. 3994 C.G. 224 3. DRIVERS MANUAL 4. 3"x5" ADDRESS CARD

✳ 63. The force of a collision is roughly equal to the following:
At 20 mph, driving off a four story building.
At 60 mph, driving off a nine story building. (1)

✳ 64. Good reaction time under actual driving conditions is considered to be how long?
3/4 seconds

✳ 65. During this reaction time (while you are getting your foot from the accelerator to the brake) your vehicle will travel about how many feet at 30 mph?
30 ft.

✳ 66. Is the snow in this area (usually around 32 degrees F.) as slippery as the snow in colder areas where temperatures are around 0 F.
(Circle One) Snow at 0 (32) is more slippery

✳ 67. A safe speed (rather than the maximum speed allowed) at night is considered to be how many mph?
45 mph (2)

✳ 68. The maximum speed of a CG truck with a gross weight of 10,000 pounds or over is how many miles per hour?
40 mph

✳ 69. The maximum speed of any CG combination of vehicles (truck and trailer, car and trailer, etc.) is what?

40 mph

✳ 70. Under the "Truckers Formula", your stopping distance under perfect conditions is:

2 times 20 mph equals 40 feet.
5 times 50 mph equals 250 feet.

✳ 71. Under the "Law of Momentum," the foot pounds of momentum a 3000 pound car must overcome when going into a curve at 30 mph is about 350 pounds. At double the speed, 60 mph, the foot pounds of momentum increases to about how many pounds?

1400 lbs.

72. What is the best way to bring a car out of a skid?
- A) Disengage the clutch.
- B) Turn the steering wheel in the direction in which the rear end of the car is skidding.
- C) Race the motor.
- D) Push the clutch pedal down.

73. When parking on the right, parallel to the curb facing downhill, it is required to
- A) turn steering wheel to the right.
- B) turn steering wheel to the left.
- C) keep front wheels parallel to the curb.
- D) Place gears in low.

74. When meeting a car with glaring headlights, a driver should
- A) watch the center line of the highway
- B) turn on bright lights
- C) shield his eyes with hand or sun visor
- D) watch the right side of the road

✳ 75. When approaching an unmarked intersection simultaneously with a vehicle approaching from your left, it is best to
- A) rely on a quick dash of speed to get through first
- B) reduce speed in anticipation of trouble
- C) continue through the intersection since you have the right-of way
- D) stop and allow the vehicle with the legal right of way to proceed

76. Most automobile skids are the result of
- A) too much ice or snow on the road
- B) over-inflated tires
- C) driving too fast for the road surface conditions

77. When preparing to overtake and pass a vehicle, you should
- A) stay close enough to the rear of the vehicle so that no other car can get in between you and the vehicle
- B) blow your horn and at night flicker your lights
- C) keep to left so you can see when way is clear

78. The practice of picking up hitchhikers is
- A) unauthorized
- B) authorized if hitchhiker is off post
- C) O.K. to pick up young ladies

79. Before backing a truck in a congested area, what precaution should you take?
   A) look in the rear view mirror.
   B) sound the horn.
   C) open the door and look in the rear while backing.
   D) get out and look behind the truck and enlist a guide or spotter, if possible.

80. When a driver is entering a public highway from a private driveway, he should
   A) stop, and yield the right of way to all approaching vehicles
   B) sound horn and proceed, if there are no vehicles on his right
   C) shift gears and then turn out into the street
   D) give a hand signal and then proceed

81. If a school bus stops while headed toward you on a two-lane road, you should
   A) slow to a speed of 5 miles per hour
   B) proceed with caution
   C) sound the horn
   D) stop

82. If the right wheel gets on a rough shoulder of the road, what should the driver do?
   A) steer straight and speed up
   B) turn the steering wheel quickly towards the road
   C) apply the brakes vigorously
   D) steer straight and slow down gradually

83. The standard meaning of the round traffic sign as used on roads in the United States is
   A) stop
   B) underpass
   C) railroad crossing
   D) curve

84. The standard meaning of the octagonal traffic sign is
   A) railroad crossing
   B) stop
   C) speed limit
   D) curve

85. A driver ready to make a left turn when the light turns green should
   A) turn before oncoming traffic gets in the way
   B) signal and slowly make the turn
   C) signal and turn when oncoming traffic does not constitute a hazard
   D) start from the lane closest to the right side of the road

86. When driving in a fog at night, safest visibility generally is obtained by using
   A) upper or bright lights
   B) low or passing beam
   C) parking lights
   D) no lights

87. Possession of a CG or Defense Department Motor Vehicle operator's permit indicates that the driver
   A) has no physical deficiency
   B) is authorized to operate any government vehicle
   C) is permitted to disregard local traffic laws when driving a government vehicle
   D) is authorized to operate certain types of government vehicles

88. A safe distance to follow another vehicle at any reasonable speed on dry pavement is
   A) a reasonable distance
   B) 100 feet
   C) one vehicle length for each 10 miles per hour on the speedometer
   D) 5 times the speed zone you are in, in feet

89. Generally the safest drivers are those who
   A) have the best vision
   B) have the quickest reaction time
   C) do the most driving
   D) best adjust their driving to changes in conditions

90. What is the arm signal for a left turn? STRAIGHT OUT

91. Drivers of CG vehicles operating in continental U.S. obey civil traffic rules and regulations
   A) only as prescribed by their Commanding Officer
   B) at all times
   C) only when driving in convoy
   D) only as they apply to local and state speed limits

92. Before entering a through street from an intersecting street on which a stop sign is erected, you must
   A) shift into low gear, then proceed
   B) slow down, then proceed if safe
   C) come to a full stop, then proceed when safe
   D) blow your horn and proceed if there is no other vehicle within 200 feet of the intersection

93. If you are driving in high gear and want to stop, which is your final action in stopping?
   A) take your foot off the gas pedal
   B) step on the brake
   C) step on the clutch
   D) speed up the engine

94. What is the correct thing to do when you hear the siren or see the red lights of an emergency vehicle approaching near where you are driving? PULL OVER TO THE CURB + STOP

95. If the light turns amber as you are entering an intersection, you should
   A) pass on through cautiously
   B) stop immediately, no matter where you are
   C) stop and back up past the cross-walk
   D) go ahead and step on the gas

96. When going down a steep hill in a loaded truck, the good driver will
A) shift to lower gear after starting down grade
B) put the gears in neutral and coast
C) shift to a lower gear before starting down grade
D) not change gears at all

97. If you are driving into an intersection where there is no traffic control of any kind, who should be given the right of way?
A) the driver on your left
B) pedestrians
C) no one should be favored
D) you should, if you blow your horn

98. The stopping distance of a vehicle is ordinarily affected the most by
A) variances in drivers reaction time
B) tread on tires
C) roadway surface

99. Traffic experts agree that
A) over 90% of motor vehicle accidents are caused by driver's mistakes
B) causes of accidents are evenly divided between driver, car and road
C) less than 10% are caused by drivers mistakes
D) half are caused by drivers and half by car defects

100. What should you do when stopping on an upgrade waiting for the red light to change to green?
A) race the motor to be sure it won't stall and use hand brake
B) put gears in neutral and use the foot brake
C) slip the clutch to keep from rolling back
D) put the clutch in, the gears in low, and use the hand brake

101. Because of the natural forces pulling on the vehicle when you take a curve, it is best to
A) slow down while in the curve
B) cut a path straight across the curve
C) slow down before reaching the curve and feed gas a bit while in it
D) apply the brakes in the curve
E) retain exactly the same speed; neither slowing nor speeding up

102. The best way to save brakes on a downgrade is to
A) set hand brake about half way
B) keep brakes on lightly
C) shift to a lower gear before starting downgrade

103. When parking a CG truck on an upgrade where there is no curb, it is required to
A) turn the front wheels toward the side of the road
B) block the wheels
C) put the gearshift in reverse
D) put gearshift in high

104. The oil gauge on the dashboard tells
A) if the oil filter is working properly
B) the amount of oil reserve
C) the pressure at which the oil is being pumped
D) the amount of oil being used

Standard Form No. 1012a (Revised)
Form prescribed by
Comptroller General, U. S.
October 20, 1944
General Regulations No. 88—Revised
ATTACH SUBVOUCHERS HERE

VOUCHER FOR PER DIEM AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES INCIDENT TO OFFICIAL TRAVEL

D. O. Vou. No. 13-20648
Bu. Vou. No. .....

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT * COAST GUARD 20 May, 1953
(Department, bureau, or establishment)

PAID BY

(For use of paying office)

THE UNITED STATES, DR.,

To NELS A. HOWE
Address CG BASE, 27th W & Commodore Way
Seattle 99, Washington

(Official duty station) (Residence (For use of Postal Service only))

FOR PER DIEM in lieu of subsistence, mileage for privately owned motor vehicle, and/or REIMBURSEMENT of travel and other expenses paid by me in the discharge of official duty from 30 April 53 to 2 May 53, 19....., as per itemized statement within under authority No. 132724 dated 30 April 53; 19....., copy of which is attached,* or has been previously furnished with Voucher No. ....., paid ....., 19....., by .....
(Name of disbursing officer)

AMOUNT CLAIMED		
FOR—	DOLLARS	CENTS
Subsistence	13	50
Other	3	30
Travel	16	80
TOTAL		

(Payee must not use this space)

Differences		
Amount verified; correct for	16	80

(Signature or initials) .....

Nels A. Howe
5/4/53 EMC(P), USCG

MEMORANDUM

16.80 PAYEE J. M. DONOVAN
MAY 25 1953 PCIK, USCG

The next previous voucher paid under the same travel authority was: D. O. Vou. No. ....., paid .....
(Date)

ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION (for completion by Administrative Office)

APPROPRIATION, LIMITATION, OR PROJECT SYMBOL	APPROPRIATION TITLE	LIMIT'N OR PROJ'T (Amount)	APPROPRIATION (Amount)
24.0201	CE, CG		16.80

ALLOTMENT SYMBOL	AMOUNT	OBLIGATIONS LIQUIDATED	COST ACCOUNT		OBJECTIVE CLASSIFICATION	
			SYMBOL	AMOUNT	SYMBOL	AMOUNT
13-20.03-53 (13272h)			92.30.40		0212	16.80

16.80

Paid by Check No. ....., dated ....., 19....., for $..... on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.

MEMORANDUM

*If there was no prior authority, state circumstances which rendered securing prior authority impracticable. If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise, the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $....." and ever his official title.

16—42615-1

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES AND ITINERARY OF TRAVELER*

USE SINGLE SPACE IF ITEMS ARE NUMEROUS

1. Date and hour of departure from official headquarters _____ (Date) _____ (Hour)
2. Give duty status on first day of voucher period:

Arrived at _____ on _____, 19____, for temporary duty for approximate period See Below

Approximate date of return to official headquarters _____, 19____

DATE 1953	CHARACTER OF EXPENDITURE (To be itemized by the day and fully explained)	SUB-** VOU. No.	AMOUNT CLAIMED SUBSISTENCE†		OTHER	
APRIL 30	Departed CG BASE, Seattle, Washington 1600 via P					
MAY 1	Arrived CG Moorings, Everett, Washington 0800 via P					
2	Departed CG Moorings, Everett, Washington 1800 via P					
2	Arrived CG BASE, Seattle, Washington 1930 via P					
	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE					
	66 miles from Seattle to Everett and return @$0.05 per mile				3	30
	PER DIEM BUS SCHEDULE					
5/1	Could depart Seattle 0630					
5/1	Would arriver Everett 0730					
	ENTITLED TO PER DIEM					
5/1	3/4 day @$9.00 per day $6.75					
5/2	1 day @$9.00 per day less $2.25 6.75		13	50		
	Totals (to be carried forward to continuation sheet, if necessary)		13	50	3	30

*If authority provides for travel to more than one point, time of arrival and departure from each should be stated in the body of the account in chronological order.
**When subvouchers required by regulations were not obtained, state fully the circumstances showing reasons for omission.
†If more than one rate of allowance is authorized, full statement of application of each rate must be given in some convenient place on this voucher.

STATEMENT OF TRAVEL

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST NO.	AGENT'S VALUATION OF TICKET OBTAINED BY T/R NOT TO BE CLAIMED	MODE OF TRAVEL* (If by public carrier show abbreviated name thereof and class of service used)	DATE OF TRAVEL	POINTS OF TRAVEL FROM— (Also show meter readings when travel was by automobile)	POINTS OF TRAVEL TO— (Also show meter readings when travel was by automobile)	FOR REIMBURSABLE ITEMS ONLY: MILES TRAVELED BY AUTO.	RATE PER MILE (Cents)	AMOUNT CLAIMED Include cash paid public carrier
		I certify that all travel was performed at my own expense, and that no government transportation, meal tickets or cash allowances of any kind were furnished me. I further certify that I departed on regular liberty from CG BASE, Seattle, Wn., and arrived CG Moorings, Everett, Wn., 0800 1 May, 1953. No quarters or subsistence was available or furnished me by the government, while at the CG Moorings, Everett, Wn.						
					Nels A. Howe			

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
Commanding Officer
CG Base
Seattle 99, Washington

Allot Code 13-20.03
Unit 925040
Obj Code 0212
Est Amt. 20.00

FILE:

30 April, 1953
P16-4/MM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P), USCG

Subj: Orders; temporary additional duty; travel

1. In accordance with Comdr. 13th CG District letter 21 April, 1953 file: p MM/P16-4/13 and upon receipt hereof you are directed to proceed and report on or before 0900 1 May, 1953 to the CG Moorings, Everett, Washington for assignment to temporary additional duty as relief for the Officer in Charge, duration approximately two (2) days. Upon completion of this temporary additional duty you will return and resume your regular station and duties.

2. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests and is authorized, chargeable as indicated above.

3. Travel allowances are as prescribed in JTR. Travel at own expense, railroad, bus, water, and/or air is authorized.

4. Health record carried on transfer.

5. Responsible reporting unit for the Personnel Accounting System remains CG Group, Seattle, Wn.

6. Delivered and departed at 1600 this place and date. EDA 5/1/53.

J. D. GOOLSBY,
By direction.

Copy to:
CCGD13(p)
CG Moorings, Everett
Acctg
Pay
File

Certified for payment (Date) MAY 22 1953
Travel performed 4-30 to 5-2
Between Seattle and Everett
Per diem/Transp. Exp. $ 16.80
Accounts of PAUL D. BANNING, CDO Symbol 1382
Vou. # 473-2635 Date 5/26/53

J. M. DONOVAN, PCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer

Ind-1
CG Moorings
Everett, Wash.

1 May, 1953

U

1. Reported aboard for assignment to TAD at 0800 this date.

John T. Roberts

John T. Roberts BMC OIC

Ind-2:
CG Moorings
Everett, Wash.

2 May, 1953

2. TAD Completed this unit, departed for CG Base Seattle at 1800U this date.

John T. Roberts

John T. Roberts BMC OIC

THIRD ENDORSEMENT 2 May 1953

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington.
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P)

Reported this unit 1930 this date from the CG Moorings, Everett, Washington, having completed temporary additional duty, for resumption of regular status.

J. D. GOOLSBY
By direction

I certify that all travel was performed at my own expense, and that no government transportation, meal tickets or cash allowances of any kind were furnished me. I further certify that I departed on regular liberty from CG BASE, Seattle, Wn., and reported CG moorings 0800 1 May, 1953. No quarters or subsistence was available or furnished me by the government while at the CG Moorings, Everett, Wn.

Nels A. Howe

ORDER NO. 13724
Allot Code 13-20.03
Unit 925010
Obj Code 0212
Est Amt. 20.00

Commanding Officer
CG Base
Seattle 99, Washington

30 April, 1953
P16-4/NM

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) HMC(P), USCG

Subj: Orders; temporary additional duty; travel

1. In accordance with Comdr. 13th CG District letter 21 April, 1953 file: p MM/P16-4/13 and upon receipt hereof you are directed to proceed and report on or before 0900 1 May, 1953 to the CG Moorings, Everett, Washington for assignment to temporary additional duty as relief for the Officer in Charge, duration approximately two (2) days. Upon completion of this temporary additional duty you will return and resume your regular station and duties.

2. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests and is authorized, chargeable as indicated above.

3. Travel allowances are as prescribed in JTR. Travel at own expense, railroad, bus, water, and/or air is authorized.

4. Health record carried on transfer.

5. Responsible reporting unit for the Personnel Accounting System remains CG Group, Seattle, Wn.

6. Delivered and departed at 1600 this place and date. EDA 5/1/53.

J. D. GOOLSBY,
By direction.

Copy to:
CCGD13(p)
CG Moorings, Everett
Acctg
Pay
File

p
9 January, 1953
MM/P16-4

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: Commanding Officer, Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Orders; transfer

1. Upon receipt hereof, you are hereby directed to proceed and report on or before 12 January, 1953 to the Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington for assignment to duty.

2. No travel expense involved.

3. Your permanent duty station remains Seattle, Washington.

4. Records will be carried on transfer.

5. Upon detachment the responsible reporting unit for the PAS will be the CG Base, Seattle.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Copy to:
Base, Seattle
Pay
File

FIRST ENDORSEMENT 12 January 1953

From: CO, Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P)USCG

1. Proceed and report in accordance with the above orders.

2. Records carried on transfer. Pay account will remain in custody of CCGD13(f).

3. Responsible reporting unit for PAS will be Base, Seattle.

4. Delivered and departed at _____ this date. EDA 1-12-53

F. K. JOHNSON

Copies to:
CCGD13(p); CCGD13(f); File

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:

COMMANDER
13TH COAST GUARD DISTRICT
618 SECOND AVENUE
SEATTLE 4, WASH.





FILE: p
9 January, 1953
MM/P16-4

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P)
Via: Commanding Officer, Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Washington

Subj: Orders; transfer

1. Upon receipt hereof, you are hereby directed to proceed and report on or before 12 January, 1953 to the Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington for assignment to duty.

2. No travel expense involved.

3. Your permanent duty station remains Seattle, Washington.

4. Records will be carried on transfer.

5. Upon detachment the responsible reporting unit for the PAS will be the CG Base, Seattle.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Copy to:
Base, Seattle
Pay
File

- -

FIRST ENDORSEMENT 12 January 1953

From: CO, Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC(P)USCG

1. Proceed and report in accordance with the above orders.

2. Records carried on transfer. Pay account will remain in custody of CCGD13(f).

3. Responsible reporting unit for PAS will be Base, Seattle.

4. Delivered and departed at 1300 this date. EDA 1-12-53

F. K. JOHNSON

Copies to:
CCGD13(p); CCGD13(f); File

SECOND ENDORSEMENT to C13CGD ltr of 9 January 1953, MM/P16-4

12 January 1953

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC, USCG

Reported this unit from Commanding Officer, Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Washington for assignment to duty. (Rptd 1345-1/12/53.)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
By direction

Standard Form No. 1071a—Revised
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
March 26, 1940
Gen. Reg. No. 88

MILEAGE VOUCHER

Act of June 10, 1922, 42 Stat. 631

D. O. Voucher No. _____
Bu. Voucher No. 13-12725

(Statement of travel performed must be completely filled in by payee prior to signature, and there must not be any erasure or alteration unless initialed or signed by him)

General Accounting Office
PREAUDIT
Certified for payment in the
sum of $_____
Comptroller General of the United States.
By _____

U. S. Treasury Department - U. S. Coast Guard
(Department and service)

1/14/53

THE UNITED STATES, Dr.,

To Nels A. Howe (221-066), BM6(P), USCG
(Payee)

COTP Office, Seattle, Washington
(Official station) or (Home address, to be used by reserve and retired officers only)

PAID BY
(For use of paying officer)

Mail check to CG Base, Seattle, Washington

For mileage under attached order, 18 December, 19 52, received at Friday Harbor, Washington

STATEMENT OF TRAVEL PERFORMED—To be filled in by traveler				COMPUTATION OF AMOUNT DUE—To be filled in by administrative officer				
Date 19 52 (1)	From— (2)	Date 19 52 (3)	To— (4)	Kind of transportation furnished (See note) (5)	Land grant included in established route and distance (6)	Transportation furnished excluding land grant in column 6 (7)	Authorized mileage (8)	Notations
12-25	Friday Harbor, Wn.	12-30	Seattle, Wn.	None(P)	Miles None	Miles None	Miles 118	
Brought forward from statement on reverse hereof								
				Totals			118	
				Rate per mile	Dollars 0.03	Dollars 0.03	Dollars 0.06	
				Amounts			0.06	
				Deduct columns 6 and/or 7			0.00	
				Other deduction (explain on reverse)				
				NET AMOUNT TO BE PAID			7.06	

NOTE.—
Transportation furnished by U. S. Government:
Government transportation request; rail, water, air, or highway ..... T/R
Government automobile ..... G/A
Government boat ..... G/B
Government plane or airship ..... G/P
No transportation furnished by U. S. Government ..... NONE
Indicate method of travel used by inserting after "None" one of the following letters: Highway (H); Air (A); Water (W); Rail (R); Privately owned conveyance (P).

T/R No. _____ Carrier(s) _____
T/R No. _____ Carrier(s) _____
T/R No. _____ Carrier(s) _____

PAYEE

Nels A. Howe

BMC(P), USCG

MEMORANDUM

7.06
JAN 15 1953

J.M. DONOVAN, PCLK., USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer

ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION—For completion by administrative office

Appropriation, limitation or project symbol	Appropriation title	Limitation or project (amount)	Appropriation (amount)
20X0201	OE, CG		7.06

Allotment symbol	Amount	Encumbrance liquidated	Cost account		Object of expenditure	
			Symbol	Amount	Symbol	Amount
13-20.03.53 (13158)			225040		0211	7.06

Paid by {Check No. _____, dated _____, 19____, for $ 7.06 / Cash, $_____, on _____, 19____} on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.

(MEMORANDUM—Do not sign)

16—13779

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDER
13TH COAST GUARD DISTRICT
618 SECOND AVENUE
SEATTLE 4, WASH.

ORDER NO. 131581
Allot Code 13-20.03
FILE: Unit 925040
Obj Code 0211
Est Amt. 20.00

18 December, 1952
MM/P16-4

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: (1) Commander, Group Seattle
(2) OinC, Lime Kiln Light Station

Subj: Orders; temporary duty; travel

1. Upon receipt hereof, you are hereby directed to proceed and report on or before to the Commanding Officer, Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Washington for assignment to temporary duty.

2. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests and is authorized, chargeable as indicated above.

3. Travel allowances are as prescribed in JTR. Travel at own expense, railroad, bus, water, and/or air is authorized.

4. Health record will be carried on transfer.

5. Upon detachment the responsible reporting unit for the PAS will be the COTP, Seattle, Washington. Report by 23 December, 1952.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Copy to:
COTP Seattle, Wn.
Acctg.
Pay
File

Certified for payment (Date) JAN 14 1953
Travel performed 12/25 to 12/30
Between Friday Harbor & Seattle
Mileage/Per diem/Transp Exp. $ 7.08
Accounts of PAUL D. BANNING, CDO Symbol 1382
Vou. # 423-1754 Date 1/16/53

J. M. DONOVAN, PCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer

Certified for payment (Date) JAN 14 1953
Travel performed 12/25 to 12/30
Between Friday Harbor and Seattle
Mileage/Per diem/Transp Exp. $ 7.08
Accounts of PAUL D. BANNING, CDO Symbol 1382
Vou. # 423-1754 Date 1/16/53

J. M. DONOVAN, PCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer

FIRST ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13/L 12-18-52 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 131581

22 December, 1952
P16-4/MM

From: Commander, CG Group, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: OinC, Lime Kiln Light Station

Forwarded for compliance.

J. D. GOOLSBY,
By direction.

SECOND ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13/L 12-25-52 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 131581

25 December, 1952
P16-4/MM

From: Officer in Charge Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash.
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC

1. Delivered and departed 0800 this date and place in compliance with basic order.

2. Health record carried on transfer

Donald B. COttrell, EN1
Officer in Charge

THIRD ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13 ltr 12-18-52 P16-4/MM

30 December 1952

Reported to Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Seattle, Washington at 0800 this date for assignment to duty in accordance with the above orders. Assigned duty at PSU, Seattle, a sub-unit of COTP Office, Seattle. Four (4) days proceed time and one (1) day travel time used en route. Health record received.

B. K. COOK

FOURTH ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13 ltr p 12-18-52 P16-4/MM

30 December 1952

All travel performed at my own personal expense by privately owned conveyance. No Gov't quarters or subsistence available or furnished while in travel status.

Nels A. Howe

Standard Form No. 1012a (Revised)
Form prescribed by
Comptroller General, U. S.
October 20, 1944
General Regulations No. 88—Revised
ATTACH SUBVOUCHERS HERE

VOUCHER FOR PER DIEM AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES INCIDENT TO OFFICIAL TRAVEL

D. O. Vou. No. .....
Bu. Vou. No. 13-12796

U. S. Treasury Department - U. S. Coast Guard
(Department, bureau, or establishment)

1/14/53

THE UNITED STATES, DR.,

To Nels A. Howe (221-066) EMC(P), USCG
Address CG Base, Seattle, Wn.

COTP Office, Seattle, Seattle, Washington
(Official duty station) (Residence (For use of Postal Service only))

PAID BY

(For use of paying office)

FOR PER DIEM in lieu of subsistence, mileage for privately owned motor vehicle, and/or REIMBURSEMENT of travel and other expenses paid by me in the discharge of official duty from 25 December 19 52 to 30 December, 19 52, as per itemized statement within, under authority No. 131581 dated 18 December, 19 52 copy of which is attached,* or has been previously furnished with Voucher No. ....., paid ....., 19....., by .....
(Name of disbursing officer)

AMOUNT CLAIMED		
FOR—	DOLLARS	CENTS
Subsistence		
Other		
Travel	7	08
TOTAL	7	08

(Payee must not use this space)		
Differences		
Amount verified; correct for	7	08
(Signature or initials)		

PAYEE

Nels A. Howe

1-12-53 EMC(P) - USCG

MEMORANDUM

7.08

JAN 15 1953

J.M. DONOVAN

The next previous voucher paid under the same travel authority was: D. O. Vou. No. PCLA-, USCG, paid .....
(Date)

ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION (for completion by Administrative Office)

APPROPRIATION, LIMITATION, OR PROJECT SYMBOL	APPROPRIATION TITLE	LIMIT'N OR PROJ'T (Amount)	APPROPRIATION (Amount)
20 0201	OE, CG		7.08

ALLOTMENT SYMBOL	AMOUNT	OBLIGATIONS LIQUIDATED	COST ACCOUNT		OBJECTIVE CLASSIFICATION	
			SYMBOL	AMOUNT	SYMBOL	AMOUNT
13-20.03.53 (131581)			925040		0280	7.08

Paid by Check No. ....., dated ....., 19....., for $ 7.08 } on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.

MEMORANDUM

*If there was no prior authority, state circumstances which rendered securing prior authority impracticable. If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise, the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $....." and over his official title.

16—42615-1

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES AND ITINERARY OF TRAVELER*

USE SINGLE SHEET IF ITEMS ARE NUMEROUS

1. Date and hour of departure from official headquarters ..... (Date) ..... (Hour)
2. Give duty status on first day of voucher period:

Arrived at ..... on ....., 19....., for temporary duty for approximate period .....

Approximate date of return to official headquarters ....., 19.....

DATE 19....	CHARACTER OF EXPENDITURE (To be itemized by the day and fully explained)	SUB-** VOU. No.	AMOUNT CLAIMED SUBSISTENCE†		AMOUNT CLAIMED OTHER	
	Reimbursement for travel of dependents from last permanent duty station, Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wn. to new permanent duty station, COTP Office, Seattle, Seattle, Wn.					
	Ruth Bernice Howe (wife) (Date of marriage: 6-8-28)					
	0800 12-25-52 departed Friday Harbor, Wn. 0800 12-30-52 arrived Seattle, Wn.					
	Reimbursement is claimed in accordance with Chap. 7, Part. 7003 JTR for the distance from Friday Harbor, Wn. to Seattle, Wn. 118 miles at $0.06 for dependent wife.					7 08
	TOTALS (to be carried forward to continuation sheet, if necessary)					7 08

*If authority provides for travel to more than one point, time of arrival and departure from each should be stated in the body of the account in chronological order.
**When subvouchers required by regulations were not obtained, state fully the circumstances showing reasons for omission.
†If more than one rate of allowance is authorized, full statement of application of each rate must be given in some convenient place on this voucher.

STATEMENT OF TRAVEL

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST NO.	AGENT'S VALUATION OF TICKET OBTAINED BY T/R NOT TO BE CLAIMED	MODE OF TRAVEL* (If by public carrier show abbreviated name thereof and class of service used)	DATE OF TRAVEL	POINTS OF TRAVEL FROM— (Also show meter readings when travel was by automobile)	POINTS OF TRAVEL TO— (Also show meter readings when travel was by automobile)	FOR REIMBURSABLE ITEMS ONLY: MILES TRAVELED BY AUTO.	RATE PER MILE (Cents)	AMOUNT CLAIMED Include cash paid public carrier
	All travel performed at my own personal expense by privately owned conveyance. No Gov't quarters or subsistence available or furnished while in travel status. No prior claim has been made for travel reimbursement claimed herein by me or my dependents.							
	TOTAL MILEAGE COMPUTATIONS (to be carried forward to continuation sheet, if necessary)							

Nels A. Howe

*Designate steamship, airplane, bus, motor vehicle, etc. Abbreviate class of service or accommodations used—Railroad: F, first class; I, intermediate; M, mixed; C, coach; Pullman: compartment; DRC, section; lower berth; UB, upper berth; S, seat.

FIRST ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13/L 12-18-52 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 131581

22 December, 1952
P16-4/MM

From: Commander, CG Group, Seattle, Washington
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: OinC, Lime Kiln Light Station

Forwarded for compliance.

J. D. COOLSBY,
By direction.

SECOND ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13/L 12-25-52 p MM/P16-4 ORDER NO. 131581

25 December,1952
P16-4/MM

From: Officer in Charge Lime Kiln Light Station,Friday Harbor,Wash.
To: HOWE,Nels A. (221-066)BMC

1. Delivered and departed 0800 this date and place in compliance with basic order.

2. Health record carried on transfer

Donald B. COttrell,EN1
Officer in Charge

THIRD ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13 ltr 12-18-52 P16-4/MM

30 December 1952

Reported to Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Seattle, Washington at 0800 this date for assignment to duty in accordance with the above orders. Assigned duty at PSU, Seattle, a sub-unit of COTP Office, Seattle. Four (4) days proceed time and one (1) days travel time used en route. Health record received.

B. K. COOK

FOURTH ENDORSEMENT to CCGD13 ltr p 12-18-52 P16-4/MM

30 December 1952

All travel performed at my own personal expense by privately owned conveyance. No Gov't quarters or subsistence available or furnished while in travel status.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

J. E. CARLTON, CHBOSN, USCG

Nels A. Howe

ORDER NO. 131581
Allot Code 13-20.03
Unit 925040
Obj Code 0211
Est Amt. 20.00

p
18 December, 1952
MM/P16-4

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC
Via: (1) Commander, Group Seattle
(2) OinC, Lime Kiln Light Station

Subj: Orders; temporary duty; travel

1. Upon receipt hereof, you are hereby directed to proceed and report on or before to the Commanding Officer, Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Washington for assignment to temporary duty.

2. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests and is authorized, chargeable as indicated above.

3. Travel allowances are as prescribed in JTR. Travel at own expense, railroad, bus, water, and/or air is authorized.

4. Health record will be carried on transfer.

5. Upon detachment the responsible reporting unit for the PAS will be the COTP, Seattle, Washington. Report by 23 December, 1952.

M. A. JORDAN
By direction

Copy to:
COTP Seattle, Wn.
Acctg.
Pay
File

comm. stations: DR
Motor vehicle: GA

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

OCT 29 10 49 AM '52

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
Lime Kiln Light Sta.	Friday Harbor, Wash.	27 October, 1952

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
Nels A. Howe, BMC	CO, CG Group, Seattle	OinC, Lime Kiln L/S.

SEATTLE, WASH.

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	COMMENCING	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
25		1 November, 1952	4	30	6 July, 1956

REASON FOR REQUEST:

My address on leave will be: 2756 Delevan Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Sta. Date: 27 October, 1952

Leave record indicates balance of 35 days' annual and ..... days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☒ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG Group, Seattle, Washington Date: 29 October, 1952

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
By direction
DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 1 November, 1952

Departed at 0630 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900-27 November, 1952 at Lime Kiln Light Sta. and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted ..... days extension of leave to expire before noon, ...

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 27 November, 1952

Reported at This unit 0800 this date, having taken 25 days' leave and - days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-1

[OVER]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2519 (REV.12-49)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

RECEIVED
AUG 20 11 45 AM '52
C.G. BASE
SEATTLE WASH.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
LIME KILN LIGHT STATION	Friday Harbor, Washington	19 August, 1952

FROM (REQUESTER): HOWE, Nels A.(221-066) BMC(P) — VIA: Comdr. CG Group, Seattle,Wn.

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NUMBER OF DAYS	TO DEPART	REASON: ☒ REGULAR ☐ EMERGENCY	☐ REENLISTMENT ☐ RECRUIT
SIX (6)	19 August, 1952		

ADDRESS ON LEAVE WILL BE Box 116, Route #2, Astoria, Oregon

To Be Checked By Officers Only
- ☐ I am not a member of any court or board.
- ☐ I am a member of the court(s) or board(s) listed below and have obtained approval of this request from the senior member of such court(s) or board(s).

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT Nels A. Howe

Ind.-1 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

Date current leave accounting period began 1 July, 1952	Balance brought forward beginning of present accounting period 39
Number days' leave used during current accounting period 0	Date of expiration of current enlistment 6 July, 1956

☒ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED, BECAUSE

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-2 Unit: Date

☐ FORWARDED, APPROVED ☐ FORWARDED, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE

(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-3 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

☒ Returned, GRANTED Six (6) days.
☐ ADVANCE ☒ ACCRUED REGULAR (Reason for leave) Leave.

☐ Returned, NOT GRANTED, because

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-4 Unit: Coast Guard Base, Seattle, Wn. Date 19 August, 1952

Departed at 1600, this date. This leave expires before 1200 26 August, 1952

at Lime Kiln L/S, Friday Harbor, Washington and is subject to the instructions on the reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG - Personnel Officer
(Signature, rank, and title)

Ind.-5 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date 23 August, 1952

Reported at 2130U, this date, having used (4) days' leave.

Nels A. Howe, BMC
(Signature, rank, and title)

16—40220-3

(Over)

NAV. S. and A. Form 510
Form prescribed by Comptroller General, U. S.
November 3, 1943

1 Mine 1

Commanding Officer's

PAY RECORD ORDER

COAST GUARD BASE, SEATTLE 99, WASHINGTON
(Name and type and number of activity (or unit))

C. O. Order No. 99-53

To DISBURSING OFFICER:

CG Personnel

You are hereby authorized and directed to open, adjust or close, as indicated, the pay records of the individuals listed below:

FILE OR SERVICE No.	SURNAME FIRST NAME INITIAL	REASON FOR CHANGE *	1952 (YEAR) From—	To—
221-066	HOWE, Nels A. LIME KILN LIGHT STATION) BMC (P)	Completed ten (10) years, eleven (11) months, fifteen (15) days creditable service in Lighthouse Service prior to enlistment USCG. Enl. USCG - - - - - - - 7-7-41 Enl. Ext. (3) Discharged (HD) - - - 7-6-47 Reenl. USCG (3) - - - 7-7-47 Discharged (HD) - - - 7-6-50 Reen. USCG (6) - - - 7-7-50 Now serving. AWOL None SKMC None NPDI None Completed twenty-two (22) years creditable service for pay purposes "as of 21 July, 1952".		

change & correct #26 & 27.

SERVICE RECORD COPY

(D. O. Symbol number)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
(Name and signature)

PERSONNEL OFFICER (See Art. 2025 (2) N. R.)

*Enter descriptive data of reason for commencement or stoppage of credit in the individual's pay record, date of qualification and monthly or daily rate of credit whenever necessary, i. e., "Subs. @ $1.80 per day, Qtrs. @ $1.25 per day, GRFO—Pract 7/2/43, MstrDvr Qual 3/2/39, Messman, Com. Rats."

16—40145-1

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
Lime Kiln Light Sta.	Friday Harbor, Wash.	26 December, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMC	CO, CG Group, Seattle, Wn.	OinC, Lime Kiln L/S

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	COMMENCING	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
4		0800, 26 Dec. 1951			6 July, 1956

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Attend Funeral

My address on leave will be: Route #2, Box116, Astoria, Ore.

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Sta. Date: 26 December, 1951

Leave record indicates balance of 13 days ACC LV days' annual and ..... days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☒ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC.
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG GROUP, Seattle, Wash. Date: 26 Dec., 1951

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, Personnel Officer,
By direction

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: LIME KILN LIGHT STATION Date: 26 Dec. 1951

Departed at 0800 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900, 31 Dec., 1951, at Lime Kiln Lt. Station and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC.
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted ..... days extension of leave to expire before noon, ...

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 31 December, 1951

Reported at Lime Kiln L/S. (0800) this date, having taken 4 days' leave and ..... days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BMC, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-1

[OVER]

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
N&VCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

RECEIVED AUG 15 1951 CG BASE SEATTLE, WASH.

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
Lime Kiln Light Station	Friday Harbor, Wash.	14 August, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1	CO, CG Group, Seattle, Wn. OinC, Lime Kiln LS.	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	COMMENCING	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
25	-	On or about 20 August, 1951	0	5	6 July, 1956

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Annual Leave

My address on leave will be: Friday Harbor, Wash.

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 14 August, 1951
Leave record indicates balance of ..... days' annual and ..... days' Reenlistment Leave due.
Forwarded ☒ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Washington Date: 16 August, 1951
Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Office
DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

OK LOE.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 20 August, 1951
Departed at 0800U Lime Kiln L/S. this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0800U 15 Sept. 1951, at Lime Kiln Light Station and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:
Granted ..... days extension of leave to expire before noon, ...
Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 28 August, 1951
Reported at Lime Kiln L/S. 0800 this date, having taken (7) days' leave and -- days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-1

[OVER]

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABS[redacted]
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

RECEIVED OCT 10 1951 COAST GUARD BASE SEATTLE, WASH.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
Lime Kiln Light Station	Friday Harbor, Wash.	1 October, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1	CO, CG Group, Seattle, Wn	OinC, Lime Kiln L/S

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	COMMENCING	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
5		1 Oct. 1951	7	12	6 July, 1956

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Visit home

My address on leave will be: Route #2 Box 116, Astoria, ~~Ore~~ Oregon

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 1 October, 1951
Leave record indicates balance of 18 ACC days' annual and _____ days' Reenlistment Leave due.
Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG GROUP, Seattle, Wash. Date: 1 Oct. 1951
Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, By direction.
~~XXXX

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 5-45)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

RECEIVED MAR 29 11 AM CG BASE SEATTLE, WASH.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
CG Base CG Ba se	27th W. & Commodore Way, Seattle, Washington	21 March, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1		

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	TO DEPART	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
5		1400 21 March, 1951			

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Emergency Lv.

My address on leave will be: ~~Kelso~~ Route 2, Box 116, Astoria, Oregon

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Washington Date: 21 March, 1951
Leave record indicates balance of 0 days' annual and _____ days' Reenlistment Leave due.
Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: Date:
Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: CG Base, Seattle, Washington Date: 21 March, 1951
Departed at 1400 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900
27 March, 1951, at CG Base, Seattle, Washington and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:
Granted _____ days extension of leave to expire before noon, _____
Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 26 March, 1951
Reported at Lime Kiln L/S. 2130 this date, having taken 5 days' leave and -None- days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, USCG
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-3

[OVER]

NAVCG-2511 A
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

(SEPARATION CENTER) Office, Condr., 13th CG District, Seattle, Washington
(Unit)

ROE, Nole Andrew (Name in full—surname to the left) — 6 JUL 1950 (Date)

221-066 (Service number) — Boatswain's Mate, first class (Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for 3 years)	1947	7	7
Enlistment extended (for ____ years from)			
Date of discharge (HONORABLE, U.S.) (Character of discharge)	1950	7	6
Total time of last enlistment period			

NUMBER OF—	Years	Months	Days
	03	00	00

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
None			None			None		

Total Absence (0 days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	03	00	00

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

Date 6 JUL 1950, 19—

W. W. GRUBB
W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN, USCG
(Rank) By direction, C13CGD, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 7 JUL 1950, 19—

CG RECRUITING STATION, Seattle, Washington
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man reenlisted in a Regular Enlistment for
(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of six (6) years from this date.

Last valid reenlistment dtd. 10 Jun 47.
Pd $360.00 REENLISTMENT BONUS on 7/7/50 at Seattle, Wash

W. W. GRUBB
(Rank) Chief Boatswain, USCG, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

BY: C. R. MELLEN, PCLK, ACG, USCG

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—20008-2

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1948
U. S. COAST G... GROUP
Charleston, Oregon

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Seattle, Washington

Address reply to
THE COMMANDER (pmp)
13th CG District

27 July, 1948

CG-73

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: CO, CG Group, Coos Bay, Oregon

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066), BM1;
statement of creditable service; forwarding of

A statement of creditable service in the case of subject-named man is forwarded herewith for your disposition.

Elmer Winbeck
ELMER WINBECK
~~XXXXXXXXX~~
By direction

Incl:
Form 2511B

DCGO, STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMMANDANT
REFER TO FILE: (PE-PR-8) CG-73

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

OFFICERS

21 July, 1948

To: Commanding Officer, Coos Bay Group, Charleston, Oregon
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (pmp)
Subj.: Statement of service for longevity pay

Incl.:

The following is a statement of service, to and including 6 July, 1947
of HOWE, Nels Andrew (221-066) BM1, USCG

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
7-7-41		None		None		None	
Enl. Ext. for 3 yrs. from							
7-7-44	7-6-47 HD	None		None		None	
7-7-47							
Now serving							

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	6	0	0
Navy service	-		
Lighthouse Service	10	11	15
Total	16	11	15

Completed years

B. A. Shaw

B. A. SHAW
By direction

16—38636-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

RECEIVED 9 57 AM '51 DEC 3 1951 C13CGD

AIRMAIL
PS
30 November 1951
FILE: L 13

From: Commandant (PS)
To: Commander, U. S. Coast Guard Group, Seattle
Via: Commander, 13th. U. S. Coast Guard District (p)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1(L), USCG; National Service Life Insurance, N 1266 22 99, Application for Waiver of Premiums, Allotment Adjustment required.

1. Reference is made to subject named man's application for waiver of premiums on his National Service Life Insurance. The following information regarding his insurance has been received from the Veterans Administration:

POLICY NUMBER: N 1266 22 99

EFFECTIVE DATE OF WAIVER OF PREMIUMS: 1 July 1951

ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUED EFFECTIVE: June 1951

CORRECT ALLOTMENT STOPPAGE REQUIRED: May 1951

AMOUNT OF ALLOTMENT: $7.50

2. It is therefore requested that a corrected allotment stoppage as indicated above be submitted to Commandant (PS) and that subject named man be recredited for the overcheckage of pay.

3. Advise Commandant (PS) of action that will be taken.

B. V. BALL
By direction p
5 December, 1951
L13

Ind -1

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To; Commander, Seattle Group

Forwarded.

C. D. EUBANKS
By direction

C25201

NAV. S. and A. Form 510
Form prescribed by Comptroller General, U. S.
November 3, 1943

Commanding Officer's

PAY RECORD ORDER

COAST GUARD BASE, SEATTLE 99, WASHINGTON
(Name and type and number of activity (or unit))

C. O. Order No. 464-52

To DISBURSING OFFICER:

Coast Guard Personnel

You are hereby authorized and directed to open, adjust or close, as indicated, the pay records of the individuals listed below:

FILE OR SERVICE No.	SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	REASON FOR CHANGE *	195~~1~~ (YEAR) From—	To—
221-066	HOWE,	Nels	A.	CR fm BM1 to BMC(Provisional) Auth: HL 10-24-51 (PE-1)(MM); Art. 561(1) CG Regs.	11/1	F.O
221-066	HOWE,	Nels	A.	Entitled to ~~$225.00~~ $250.00 CCA.		

(D. O. Symbol number)

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
(Name and signature)

OFFICER (See Art. 2025 (2) N. R.)

PERSONNEL

*Enter descriptive data of reason for commencement or stoppage of credit in the individual's pay record, date of qualification and monthly or daily rate of credit whenever necessary, i. e., "Subs. @ $1.80 per day, Qtrs. @ $1.25 per day, GRFO—Pract 7/2/43, MstrDvr Qual 3/2/39, Messman, Com. Rats."

16—40145-1

Howe, Nels A. (221-066) BM1

To: Personnel Officer, Base.

Remarks:

Officer in Charge
Lime Kiln Light Station
Friday Harbor, Wash.

23 July, 1951
L-13

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1
To: Commandant (PMM)
Via: (1) Commander, 13th CG District (p)
(2) Commanding Officer, CG Group, Seattle, Washington

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, premiums waiver of

Refs: Commandants Letter (PMM) dated 10 July, 1951, file L-13.

1. In replying to Commandants letter of 10 July, 1951 you are informed that an application for waiver of insurance premiums was submitted via official channels, and it is understood that a renewal of policy # N 12 622 299 is not necessary until discharged or 120 days thereafter.

2. In the event this information is not correct I would like to be advised, as it is my desire to keep this insurance policy in effect.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, USCG

Ind-1

25 July, 1951
L-13

From: Commander, CG Group, Seattle, Washington
To: Commandant (PMM)
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (p)

Forwarded.

L. O. ENGELL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U S COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D C

PMM
10 July, 1951

FILE PMM
L-13

From: Commandant
To: HOWE, Nels A.(221-066)BM1(L)
Via: (1) Commander, 13th CG District (p)
(2) Commander, CG Group, % CG Base, 27th Avenue W. and Commodore Way, Seattle 99, Washington.
Subj: National Service Life Insurance, Policy No. N 12 662 299
Expiration of term insurance.

1. There is herewith forwarded a notification from the Veterans Administration that the $10,000 level term National Service Life Insurance issued under policy number N 12 662 299 will expire on 7-31-51. In order that you may continue to have the protection of this insurance, it must be renewed or, if you prefer, it may be converted to one of the six permanent plans, i.e., Ordinary Life, 30-Payment Life, 20-Payment Life, 20-Year Endowment, Endowment at age 60 or Endowment at age 65.

2. In view of the fact that the application for renewal of insurance on the five-year level term plan or application for converted insurance must reach the Veterans Administration before the expiration of the current term period, you are urged to take immediate steps toward completing the application and making the necessary allotment adjustment.

3. There is in effect at the present time an allotment of your pay in the amount of $7.50 per month for premiums on National Service Life Insurance as follows:

$7.50 - $10,000 Term Insurance N 12 662 299 effective 8-1-43.

If insurance is renewed, the new allotment should be $8.90. Your authorized certifying officer should be instructed to discontinue the $7.50 allotment with the month of last payment June, 1951 and to establish the new allotment, reflecting the increased premium, effective with the month of first payment July, 1951 to conform with the administrative change authorized by Headquarters.

4. The completed application, in duplicate, together with the necessary allotment adjustment (Forms CG-2528 and CG-2528A) should be forwarded to the Commandant (PMM) for transmittal to the Veterans Administration.

5. Advise Commandant (PMM) of action that will be taken by you in connection with your National Service Life Insurance.

Incls.
1. VA ltr FL9-355
2. Form VA9-1658

H. W. SPROW
By direction

Ind-2

17 July, 1951
L13

From: Commander, CG GROUP, Seattle, Wash.
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1(L)
V ia: LIME KILN LS

1. Forwarded, for compliance with paragraph 5 of basic letter via this office.

2. The information you should furnish the Commandant is the fact that you have executed an application of waiver for your insurance premiums.

J.D. GOOLSBY
By direction

LIME KILN LT STA
27 June, 1951

From: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1, USCG
To: Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D.C.
Via: Commander 13th CG District (f)
Commandant (PMM)

Subj: Waiver of premiums for term insurance

1. I do hereby apply for a waiver under the provisions of Section 622 of the National Service Life Insurance Act, as amended, of premiums falling due on the following Life Insurance policy (policies) (Policy Number, if known): N-12 662 299

AMOUNT OF INSURANCE: $10,000 AMOUNT OF PREMIUM: $7.50

DATE OF BIRTH: 5 August, 1909 DATE OF ENTRY INTO PRESENT TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY: 6 July, 1950

2. I understand that the period of waiver will expire 120 days after the date of my separation from active service and that all premiums falling due more than 120 days after that date must be timely paid to the Veterans Administration, in order to continue the insurance in force. I further understand that I must inform the Veterans Administration of any change of beneficiary or settlement option on this policy (policies).

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of Insured)
U.S. Coast Guard
Friday Harbor, Wash.
(Mailing address for insurance purposes)

I witnessed the signature of the applicant on the date shown above and certify the above service information and that the applicant has been in continuous active service for a period of 31 days or more.

N. S. NILSSON, LTJG, USCG
(Signature and rank of witnessing officer)

Ird-1 (date)

From: Authorized Certifying Officer (Name of Unit)
To: Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D.C.
Via: Commandant (PMM)

1. Forwarded. Allotment in the amount of $_____ first payment _____ for the payment of _____
(month) (year) (USGLI or USNSLI)
premiums stopped with last deduction _____
(Month and year)

_____
(Signature of Authorized Certifying Officer

Commanding Officer
CG BASE, Seattle, Wn.

13 December, 1951
L-13

From: Commanding Officer, CG Base, Seattle, Wash.
To: Commandant (PS)
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (f)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1(L), USCG; National Service Life Insurance, N 1266 22 99, Application for Waiver of Premiums, Allotment Adjustment required

In accordance with Headquarters' letter, PS 30 November, 1951, L-13, inclosed herewith is an allotment stoppage effective May, 1951 in the amount of $7.50 executed by subject man.

J. D. GOOLSBY
By direction

Incl:
NAVCG 2528A

Commanding Officer
CG BASE, Seattle, Wn.

26 October, 1950
73

From: Commanding Officer, CG BASE, Seattle, Wash.
To: Commandant (PO)
Via: Commander, 13th CG District

Subj: [redacted], Nels A. (221-066) BM1; Recommendation for promotion to warrant grade

Ref: (a) Personnel Circular No. 54-50, dated 19 July, 1950 (PO)

1. Subject man is fully recommended for promotion to the grade of boatswain for temporary service. While most of his Coast Guard duty has been as an enlisted man in charge of light stations he had considerable prior seagoing experience in the lighthouse service. He has completed courses with the CG Institute through CEI. It is fully believed that he is qualified to perform the duties of warrant boatswain on a buoy tender.

2. Subject man has nine years, three months and twenty-three days continuous service in the Coast Guard as of 31 October, 1950. He also has ten years, eleven months and fifteen days service in the U.S.L.H.S.

3. He has served as a BM1 for over eight years. Prior to his induction into the Coast Guard from the Lighthouse Service he served in the deck and engine departments. He has had three years' experience in the merchant marine. His education consists of eight years in Grammar school.

4. [redacted]'s service in the Coast Guard includes mostly duty at light stations as Officer in Charge. As an officer in charge of light stations he has demonstrated his abilities of leadership, resourcefulness and initative, and has kept one of the best stations in this group without the usual help from the Base.

5. He is in good physical condition and believed capable of passing the standard physical examination for promotion.

6. Inclosed is his agreement to accept this appointment if tendered.

7. He is not to be considered for commissioned status.

8. Below is an abstract of the efficiency marks of subject man since his reenlistment on 7 July, 1950.

DATE	RATE	PIMT	SEAMANSHIP	MECH.ABILITY	ALL	CONDUCT
9/30/50	BM1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0

M. B. CHAFFEE

Incl:
Agreement to accept

Seattle, Washington
2 October, 1950
File:

From: Commanding Officer, CG BASE, Seattle, Washington
To: Commandant (PO)
Via: Commander, 13th CG District (p)

Ref: (A) Personnel Circular No. 34-50, dated 19 July, 1950 (PO)

Subj: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1 Recommendation for promotion to warrant grade.

1. The subject man is/~~not~~ fully recommended for promotion to the grade of Boatswain for temporary service. While most of his Coast Guard duty has been as an enlisted man in charge of light stations he ~~has~~ had considerable prior seagoing experience in the Lighthouse Service. He has completed ~~all~~ courses through CBM. It is fully believed that he is qualified to performed the duties of warrant boatswain on a buoy tender.

2. The subject man has over 9 years continuous service in the Coast Guard and 11 years and months in ~~the USA USN USMC~~ U. S. L. H. S.

3. The subject man has served as a BM1 for over eight years. Prior to his induction into the Coast Guard from the Lighthouse Service he served in the deck and engine ~~room forces~~ departments. He has had three years' experience in the merchant marine.

4. His service in the Coast Guard includes mostly duty at light stations as OIC. As an officer in charge of light stations he has demonstarted his abilities of leadership, resourcefullness, and initative, and has kept one the best stations in this group without the usual help from the base.

5. He is/~~not~~ in good physical condition and obtained capable of passing the standard physical examination for promotion.

6. He agrees to accept this appointment if tendered.

7. He is/not to be considered for commissioned status.

8. Marks during current enlistment:

hle

NAVCG 2702-A
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
August 7, 1943

VOUCHER FOR INCREASED ALLOWANCES

1 July, 1950
*(Date)

Howe, Wils A.
(Surname) (First name) (Initial)

BM1 Lime Kiln Light Station
(Rank) (Ship or station)

1. I CERTIFY that I am entitled to the increased rental and subsistence allowances provided for an officer with dependents by reason of the dependency of the below-named person. (Show data for one dependent only.)

Lawful wife Ruth Bernice Howe 8 June, 1928
(First name) (Middle name) (Surname) (Date of marriage)

Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Washington
(Address)

Legitimate child (under 21) Mavis J. Howe
(First name) (Initial) (Surname)

Same as above 28 May, 1933
(Address) (Date of birth)

Certificate required by articles 209, 211, P. & S. I., attached hereto.

Adopted child (under 21) _____
(First name) (Initial) (Surname)

_____
(Address) (Date of birth)

Mother Father _____
(First name) (Initial) (Surname)

_____
(Address)

_____
(Effective date Comptroller General determination of dependency) (Number and date Comptroller General decision)

I CERTIFY that I have contributed to the support of my (mother) (father) during the period since _____ (date of last voucher) an average of $_____ per month in cash or its equivalent, without any consideration in return, which contribution represents (her) (his) chief source of support, and each and every statement set forth in the affidavit (Std. Form 1037) dated _____ attached hereto, is true and correct and so remains at this time except as noted on the reverse hereof.

2. I FURTHER CERTIFY that my dependents are in occupancy of public quarters
(Insert are or are not)
without charge (except for brief visits in quarters assigned to another officer).

3. There has been no change in the above-stated dependency since 1 January, 1950, except
(Date of last voucher)

_____
(Material change, e. g., divorce, death, child becoming of age, etc.)

_____
(Date)

4. I will immediately notify my disbursing officer of any changes in the above-stated dependency.

Wils A. Howe (Signature and rank)
Wils A. Howe, BM1

_____
(D. O. symbol number)

*—1/1 or 7/1 except for first or change voucher.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—37018-1

ASSIGNMENTS				COURTS		
ASHORE	YRS.	MOS.	AFLOAT	YRS.	MOS.	

UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED NORTH HEAD LIGHT STATION DATE 7-7-41

TOTAL SEA DUTY

	YRS.	MOS.	DAYS
TOTAL SHORE DUTY		6	20
	YRS.	MOS.	DAYS

DATE COMPUTED 1-27-42

CHARACTER OF ENLISTMENT REG

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE 2nd Asst Kpr NORTH HEAD LT ST

EDUCATION

GRADED	HIGH	COLLEGE

ENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT EXPIRES

MARRIED OR SINGLE Married

DEPENDENTS 4 Wife: Sons (2): Daughter:

ENUMERATE AND GIVE RELATIONSHIP

TRADE SCHOOL OR C.G.I. COURSES COMPLETED

RACE White MEDALS

SPECIAL REQUESTS

REMARKS:

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT, COAST GUARD FORM #9533

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
HOWE, Nels Andrew	221-066	Cox.

FOR INFORMATION OF PAY OFFICER

(FA-AR)
CG-522

18 July, 1944

Treasurer of the
United States

Subj: Allotment: For purchase of War Bonds

HOWE Nels A 221-066 BM1c Cape Arago Light Station, Astoria, Ore.

Amount and month of first payment: 18.75 July, 1944

You are informed that a monthly allotment in your favor has been authorized by the person named above. Check in the amount given herein will be mailed you on the last day of each month. In communicating with this office relative to this allotment, be sure to state the name of the person making the allotment. Any change of address should be promptly reported to the Allotment Disbursing Officer, Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C.

Very truly yours,

C. L. HERNDON
Lieutenant, USCG
Allotment Disbursing Officer

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This signifies that Form 2528,
registered by the above named
has been received and allotment
started.

Allotment Disbursing Officer.
Office of Finance and Supply

5 October, 1948
p 73, 531

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOVE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1
Via: (1) CO, CG Group, Coos Bay, Oregon
(2) OinC, Cape Blanco LS, Sixes, Oregon

Subj: Orders; transfer; travel

1. Effective upon arrival of FINNEY, Edgar E. (276-481) FM1(EM), you are hereby relieved of all duties previously assigned. Proceed to Friday Harbor, Washington and upon arrival thereat report to the Officer in Charge, Lime Kiln Light Station for assignment to duty.

2. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests and is authorized, chargeable against 13th CG District travel allotment symbol 13-20, TCNO 130743.

3. Allowances for subsistence and quarters as prescribed by Art. 439, PANDSI, are applicable in this case. Travel at own expense and/or by privately owned conveyance is authorized in accordance with Art. 438, PANDSI.

4. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Sixes, Oregon to Friday Harbor, Washington. In this connection attention is directed to Personnel Circular 29-48, copy attached.

5. Your health record will be carried by you upon transfer. Service will be forwarded to the CO, CG Group, Seattle, Washington.

S. R. SANDS, Jr.
By direction

CC: Base, Seattle
Lime Kiln LS, Friday Harbor, Wn.
Pay
File

Ind-1

10 October, 1948
p 73, 531

From: CO, CG Group, Coos Bay, Charleston, Oregon
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1 (OinC, Cape Blanco LS)

Forwarded for compliance.

NILS S. NILSSON

RECEIVED
25 1948
LE

Ind-2

Cape Blanco Lt. Sta.
Sixes, Oregon
19 October, 1948

Departed this unit 0900 this date.

Albert G. Anderson
Albert G. Anderson, Keeper

Ind-3
Lime Kiln Light Station
Friday Harbor, Wash.
21 October, 1948

Arrived and reported for duty 1615U this date.

Nels A. Howe
Nels A. Howe, BM1
Officer in Charge

FOR INFORMATION OF PAY OFFICER

(FA-AR)
CG-522

7 Sept. 1943

Treasurer of the United States
Washington, D. C.

Subj: Allotment for payment of National Service Life Insurance premiums:

HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) B.M.1c.(Pro); Seattle, 13th Navdist.

Amount and month of first payment: $7.50 - July 1943

Dear Sir:

The above named person has authorized a monthly allotment from his pay, in your favor, as indicated. Payment will be made on the last day of each month without action on your part.

Very truly yours,

C. L. HERNDON
Lieutenant, USCG
Allotment Disbursing Officer

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This signifies that Form 2528, registered by the above named has been received and allotment started.

H.S.

Allotment Disbursing Officer
Office of Finance and Supply

BNP 668
(Revised September 1942)

NAVY DEPARTMENT

PART 1

APPLICATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Mail to:

- ☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL (ENLISTED MEN, NAVY)
- ☒ COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD (ENLISTED MEN, COAST GUARD)
- ☐ COMMANDANT, MARINE CORPS (ENLISTED MEN, MARINE CORPS)

Date 16 NOVEMBER, 1943

I. I, HOWE (Last name) NELS (First name) ANDREW (Middle name) B.M. 1c (Rating) USCG (Organization)

CAPE ARAGO LIGHT STATION (Ship or station) 221-066 (Service or serial number) 7 JULY, 1941 (Date of enlistment) SAME (Date of reporting for active duty)

do hereby apply for the family allowance authorized by Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, for the following-named relatives and/or dependents who are related to me in the manner stated below and those named under Class B are each dependent upon me for a substantial portion of their support. I understand that a monthly deduction will be made from my pay in the amount as required by law ($22 for Class A *or* B dependents or $27 for Class A *and* B dependents).

II. CLASS A

List: Wife, children (including legally adopted child, stepchild, acknowledged illegitimate child), former wife divorced (to whom alimony is still payable). If you have no dependents in Class A, write "None."

1. HOWE (Last name) RUTH (First name) BERNICE (Middle name) WIFE (Relationship)
   ROUTE 2 (Number and street or R. F. D.) MARSHFIELD (City or post office) OREGON (State)

2. HOWE (Last name) DALE (First name) MELVIN (Middle name) SON (Relationship) NOVEMBER 28, 1929 (Month, day, year of birth if minor)
   ROUTE 2 (Number and street or R. F. D.) MARSHFIELD (City or post office) OREGON (State)

3. HOWE (Last name) GEROLD (First name) EDWARD (Middle name) SON (Relationship) JULY 22, 1931 (Month, day, year of birth if minor)
   ROUTE 2 (Number and street or R. F. D.) MARSHFIELD (City or post office) OREGON (State)

4. HOWE (Last name) MAVIS (First name) JUNE (Middle name) DAUGHTER (Relationship) MAY 28, 1933 (Month, day, year of birth if minor)
   ROUTE 2 (Number and street or R. F. D.) MARSHFIELD (City or post office) OREGON (State)

(State name and address of the adult person to whom check is to be sent for each minor or incompetent dependent named above)

MRS RUTH B. HOWE (Name) ROUTE 2 (Number and street or R. F. D.) MARSHFIELD (City or post office) OREGON (State)

(Name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

(Name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

DATE and place of marriage to present wife JUNE 8, 1928 at KELSO, WASHINGTON

DATE and place of marriage to divorced wife ———

Amount of monthly alimony or support payment decreed by court order or provided under written agreement for former wife divorced, or for wife and/or child living separate and apart, $ ———
(Court order *must* be provided by applicant or payee before application can be adjudicated)

DATE when alimony or support payment ceases ———

DATE and place of divorce ———

Name and designate any child included above who is legally adopted or acknowledged as illegitimate ———

16—29368-2

III. CLASS B

Consists of only the following relatives to whom you contribute a **SUBSTANTIAL** portion of the... (father, mother, natural or adoptive; grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, of eit... band or wife; person standing in loco parentis to you; brother, sister, half brother, half siste... brother, stepsister, adopted brother, adopted sister, grandchildren—dependents in last group over 18... of age must be incapable of self-support by reason of mental or physical defect as shown by a *do... certificate*).

Give following information as to each Class B dependent claimed:

1. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Month, day, year of birth if minor)

_____
(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year*, $_____
(Including income of the dependent's spouse, if living together)

2. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Month, day, year of birth if minor)

_____
(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year*, $_____
(Including income of the dependent's spouse, if living together)

3. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Month, day, year of birth if minor)

_____
(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year*, $_____
(Including income of the dependent's spouse, if living together)

4. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Month, day, year of birth if minor)

_____
(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year*, $_____
(Including income of the dependent's spouse, if living together)

5. _____
(Full name) (Relationship) (Month, day, year of birth if minor)

_____
(Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

Estimated monthly income this dependent, $_____ *My total contribution last year*, $_____
(Including income of the dependent's spouse, if living together)

(State name and address of the adult person to whom check is to be sent for each minor or incompetent dependent named above)

_____
(Full name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

_____
(Full name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

_____
(Full name) (Number and street or R. F. D.) (City or post office) (State)

First month for which payments to Class B dependents shall be made _____

State any other facts pertinent to this claim or in explanation thereof _____

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 16th day of November, 1943

(Oath may be executed by any commissioned officer, notary public, or person legally authorized to administer oaths.)

Nels A. Howe
Nels A. Howe (Signature)

, Lieut., USCG
A. E. HOLST (Signature)
Commanding Officer
(Title)

16—29368-2

NOTICE TO OFFICER ADMINISTERING OATH — PART 2

Instructions.—Enlisted men of the Navy will complete items 1, 2, 3, and 4; the officer administering oath will detach and send Part 2 of the form to the disbursing officer carrying the pay accounts of the applicant; the disbursing officer will endorse to the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

Enlisted men of the Coast Guard will complete items 1, 2, 3, and 4; the officer administering the oath will send Parts 1 and 2 to disbursing officer carrying the pay accounts of the applicant; the disbursing officer will endorse to the Commandant, Coast Guard.

Enlisted men of the Marine Corps will *not* execute this part of the form.

1. HOWE (Last name) NELS (First) ANDREW (Middle) 221-066 (Service number) B.M. 1c (Rating)

Ship or Station CAPE ARAGO LIGHT STATION Date 16 NOVEMBER, 1943

2. I have this date made application for payment of the family allowances provided in the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 to my dependents as indicated by "x" entered below:

CLASS A [XX] Date of marriage 8 JUNE, 1928

Includes lawful wife; former wife divorced who has not remarried and to whom alimony has been decreed and is still payable; child, meaning legitimate child, child legally adopted, stepchild, and illegitimate child where man has been judicially ordered or decreed to support or judicially decreed to be putative father or has acknowledged under oath in writing to be father of such child.

CLASS B [ ] First month for which payments to Class B dependents shall be made _____

Includes father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, father or mother through adoption; persons who for period of 1 year prior to your entry into service stood in *loco parentis* to you; brother, sister, including those of half blood, stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brother and sister through adoption; grandchild to whom you stood in *loco parentis* for a period of 1 year prior to your entry into service.

3. Were you in active service on June 1, 1942? YES (Answer yes or no)

4. If not, give date of enlistment or reporting for active duty —— (Whichever is the later), 19____

From: DISBURSING OFFICER _____ Date _____

*To:** _____

References: Alnavs 145, 159, 165, 169, 177, 192, and 196.

I have this date noted in the applicant's pay account (_____) (Pay number) a monthly family allowance checkage of $22, $27 (Strike out one) effective with month of _____, 194__

_____
(Signature of disbursing officer)

* If applicant is an enlisted man of the Navy, address to: FIELD BRANCH, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS (FAMILY ALLOWANCE DIVISION), NAVY DEPARTMENT, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

If applicant is an enlisted man of the Coast Guard, address to: THE COMMANDANT, HEADQUARTERS, U. S. COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Read carefully the substance of Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 as printed on page 4 of this application.
2. All enlisted men will complete Part 1 and enlisted men of the Navy and Coast Guard will complete items 1, 2, 3, and 4 on Part 2. Use typewriter where possible, or print clearly.
   (*a*) Give complete and specific information for each dependent. If additional space is required to list dependents, enter on separate sheet and attach securely to Part 1 of this application.
   (*b*) Indicate under II and III of Part 1 to whom check or checks are to be sent. When check is to be sent to some person other than the dependent named, this should be indicated clearly and if more than one dependent's Family Allowance is to be sent to another individual, the names of the dependents should be listed with the name of the person to whom the allowances are to be sent.
3. Completed applications will be submitted to the Commanding Officer, or officer designated to receive applications.
4. Commanding officers will designate officers to administer oaths and such officers will be responsible for the submission of Part 1 of application to the Bureau of Naval Personnel; Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard; or Commandant, Marine Corps, as applicable.
5. The officers administering oaths will insure the completion of Part 2 by applicants who are enlisted men of the Navy or Coast Guard and will forward Part 2 in the case of Navy applicants, and Parts 1 and 2 in the case of Coast Guard applicants, to Disbursing Officer carrying the man's pay account.

16—20368-2

NAVCG 2668
Form Approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 13, 1934
(Revised 1937)

S. V. No. .....
Pay No. .....

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PAY STATUS

HOME	Nels	A.	221-066	BMlc
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Cape Blanco Light Station	Sixes, Oregon	2 February, 1948
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

From: COMMANDING OFFICER.
To: PAY OFFICER.

You are hereby authorized to adjust the pay accounts of the above named for the following reason:

7 July, 1947: Entitled to 10% of base pay for longevity pay upon completion of 6 years creditable service.

Enlisted (3 years) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 July, 1941
Extended Enlistment (3 years) - - - - - - - - 6 July, 1944
Discharged, Honorable - - - - - - - - - - - - 6 July, 1947
Reenlisted (3 years) - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 July, 1947
Total Creditable Service to date of discharge 6 yrs. 0 mos. 0 days

AUTHORITY:
P.B. 82-45 (amended)

Nels A. Home, BMlc
(Commanding)

Officer in Charge
(Title)

---

1. Receipt of this authorization is hereby acknowledged. The accounts of the above named have been adjusted.

(Date)

(Pay officer)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—44336-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Commander, 13th CG District
Seattle,4, Washington

Address reply to:
COMDR 13TH CG DISTRICT
Refer to file:-
CG-670

6 July, 1947
(Date)

From: Commander, 13th CG District
To: HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BMlc.

Subj: Area Campaign Ribbon; authority for

Ref: (a) Commandant's All Unit Letter, 30 October, 1945 (CG-670)(PMM)
(b) NavPers 15, 632-21, August, 1945

1. In accordance with the authority contained in references (a) and (b), you are authorized to wear the following subject-named ribbons:

WORLD WAR II VICTORY MEDAL
AMERICAN THEATRE
AMERICAN DEFENCE
GOOD CONDUCT

2. You are advised that this letter of authorization is of vital importance as it will serve as the basis upon which medals will be issued to you. Upon public announcement of the availability of the medals, one of the two copies of the letter of authorization furnished you will be issued for issuance of appropriate medals.

F. W. DOHERTY
By direction

CERTIFICATE OF ISSUED OF GOOD CONDUCT AWARD

UNIT OFFICE COMDR. 13th CGD, Seattle, Washington DATE 6 July, 1947

HOKE Nels A. 221-066 BMlc
(SURNAME) (FIRST) (INITIAL) (SERIAL NO.) (RATE)

has completed a continous period of ~~three~~ Six year's active service on 6 July, 1947 with no mark on conduct of less than 4.0 Accordingly appropriate entry has been made in the service record and above named person has been awarded a Good Conduct Medal.

and one (1) bar.

F.W. DOHERTY Lt(jg)
By direction

AUG 18 1948

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

U. S. COAST GUARD GROUP
Charleston, Oregon

16 August, 1948, 194

MEMORANDUM FOR Commanding Officer
CG GROUP COOS BAY
CHARLESTON, OREGON

PAID FTA on D.O. Vou# 423-2246 on 8/17/48 Cape Blanco Ls, Sixes, Oregon to Washington, D.C. (3317 miles one way) thence to Cape Blanco, LS, Sixes, Oregon 6634 miles @ 5¢ per mile . . . $331.70 LESS TA PAID ON DISCHARGE Sixes, Oregon to Astoria, Oregon $15.75 TOTAL AMOUNT PAID $315.95

R. L. EDMANDS, CPCLK, ACO, USCG

It is requested that the above entry be made on the leave account of the service record of HOWE, Nels, A., BM1, this is required by P&SI.

dcg

Travel Voucher Section
Pay Office,
Seattle, Wash
dcg

Form D-16

CG 2668
Form Approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 13, 1934
(Revised 1937)

S. V. No. .....
Pay No. .....

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PAY STATUS

HOWE, (Surname) Nels (First name) A. (Middle initial) (221-066) (Service No.) BM1 (Rank or rating)

CG Base, (Unit) Seattle, Washington (Place) 15 December, 1949 (Date)

From: COMMANDING OFFICER.
To: PAY OFFICER.

You are hereby authorized to adjust the pay accounts of the above named for the following reason:

ENTITLED TO AN INCREASE IN PAY BASED ON THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT OF SERVICE:

Completed 10 years 11 months 15 days prior U.S. Lighthouse service
Enlisted. 7-7-41
AOL - AWOL - SKMC - NPDI . . . . . None
Completed 18 years service on 7-21-48
Now serving

AUTHORITY:
Art. 181, P&SI

V. C. WILLIAMS
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

---

1. Receipt of this authorization is hereby acknowledged. The accounts of the above named have been adjusted.

(Date) (Pay officer)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—44336-2

CG GROUP, Seattle, Wash.

Form D-266 USCG

RECEIVED
Nov 22 11 39 AM '49
CG BASE
SEATTLE, WASH

21 November, 1949
(Date)

FOR MILITARY MORALE DIVISION, COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE IN STATUS OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCE PURPOSES

HOWE, NELS A.	221-066	BM1
(NAME)	(SERVICE NO.)	(RATING)

TO: Chief, Military Morale Division, C. G. Headquarters, Washington 25, DC

You are hereby notified of change in status as indicated below in the case of the person named above.

(X) * Checkage is being discontinued as provided in regulations after checkage for the month of November, 1949 .

( ) * Checkage is being continued as required by regulations pending notification to stop.

9/30/49
DATE OF CHANGE IN STATUS

"88 - Career Compensation Act of 1949".
NATURE OF CHANGE IN STATUS

* Mark applicable status of checkage with "X" inserting month of last checkage if discontinued.

C. R. MATHEWSON, PCLK, USCG ACO 1382
(Signature of Disbursing Officer) (Symbol No.)

COAST GUARD PAY AND DISBURSING OFFICE

Purp.	Stop After	MfirstP	Gov't Cont.	FA AMT.	Name of allottee
FA-A	11/49	11/43	$58.00	$80.00	Ruth B. Howe Lump sum checkage for FA 10/49 thru 11/49 $160.00. Ent.ceased 9/49.

CG Headquarters

Washington 25, D. C.

(Date)

Receipt of the above notification is hereby acknowledged. Family Allowance payments will be terminated after payment for the month of.

Chief, Military Morale Division

LIME KILN LIGHT STATION
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
~~SEATTLE, WASHINGTON~~

~~18 May, 1949~~ , 194—

MEMORANDUM FOR CO, CG Group, Seattle, Wn.

This is to advise as directed that HOWE, Nels A. (221-066) BM1 departed on (15) days authorized leave 0530 this date.

Niles C. Pendleton

Niles C. Pendleton
OinC, (Acting)

Form D-46

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
CGVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

RECEIVED MAY 3 3 15 PM '49 CG BASE SEATTLE, WASH.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
Lime Kiln Light Sta.	Friday Harbor, Wash.	2 May, 1949

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HOWE; Nels A. (221-066) BM1	CO, CG Group, Seattle, Wn.	OinC, Lime Kiln, LS.

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	COMMENCING	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
15		0500-18 May, 1949			7 July, 1949

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Attend Son's graduation

My address on leave will be: Route #2 Box 116, Astoria, Oregon

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Nels A. Howe
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 2 May, 1949

Leave record indicates balance of ..... days' annual and ..... days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☒ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG GROUP, Seattle, Wn. Date: 4 May, 1949

~~Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)~~

Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ ~~NOT GRANTED (because)~~

ADVICE CG GROUP, Seattle, date and time of departure on lv and date and time of return.

L. O. ENGELL, LCDR, USCG
Acting COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 18 May, 1949

Departed at 0530 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900-3 June, 1949, at Lime Kiln LS. and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted ..... days extension of leave to expire before noon, ...

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: Lime Kiln Light Station Date: 2 June, 1949

Reported at 1500 this date, having taken 14 days' leave and no days' TT.

Nels A. Howe, BM1, OinC
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-1

[OVER]

INSTRUCTIONS

...nce concerning the individual, such ...arge Certificates, Training Course

...ld be removed and returned to the ...h the remaining correspondence in

...emaining papers in chronological ...to Commandant (PE).

I.D. Card No. 26812

Ser. No. 221-066 Date 11-14-51

Name HOWE (Last) NELS (First) A (Middle)

Date of expiration of enlistment 6 JULY 1956

Rank or Rate BMC USCG

Color Hair LIGHT Eyes BLUE

Weight 165 Date of Birth 8-5-07 Blood Type A

Ship or Station Lime Kiln Light Station

IDENTIFICATION ENVELOPE 13ND-2142-A Navy-DPPO 13ND Bremerton, Wash. (E4)1

...RACY

...ON DISCHARGE OR RETIREMENT)

DATE	STATION	BY (NAME AND GRADE)	INITIALS
7-7-50	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer.	
12/25/52	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer.	
12-30-52	COTP, SEATTLE	B. K. COOK, LCDR, USCC	
1-17-52	COTP, SEATTLE	B. K. COOK, LCDR, USCC	
1-12-52	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer.	
10/28/53	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer.	
11-6-53	YARD	L. R. CHENOWETH Ch. SClk., USCG by dir.	
DEC 15 1953	YARD	L. R. CHENOWETH Ch. SClk., USCG by dir.	
12-15-53	LG-95310	S. J. BARBARO, LTJG, USCG, CO.	
7-20-54	CG-95310 (PSU, ALAMEDA)	R. H. SABIN, LT, USCG - ACTG CO.	
JUL 21 1954	CG GROUP OFFICE, MONTEREY, CALIF.	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG	K.S.
SEP 29 1954	CG GROUP OFFICE, MONTEREY, CALIF.	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG	K.S.

REMINGTON RAND INC., 11 U S 391-14036—'52

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3309 (Rev. 8-53)
FORM APPROVED BY
COMPTROLLER GENERAL, U.S.
APRIL 15, 1952

RECORD OF DISCHARGE, RELEASE FROM ACTIVE DUTY, OR DEATH

28
30
30
30

2½
2½
2½

DISPOSITION DATA

San Luis Obispo Light Station, Avila, Calif. (Ship or station) (Location) On 9-30-54 (Date) the below-named individual was

☐ Discharged ☐ Released from active duty ☐ Transferred to the reserve ☒ Retired ☐ Deceased ☐ Temporarily physically retired ☐ Other (Specify in remarks)

This individual was: ☐ Released from active duty ☐ Continued on active duty Normal date of expiration of enlistment 6 July 1956 (Day) (Month) (Year)

Reason PLACED ON INACTIVE RETIRED LIST **Type discharge certificate** NONE

Authority: COMDT(PE-1) Ltr dtd 30 August 1954 AUTH: 513315

ENLISTMENT DATA

Reenlisted:

☒ Enlisted at ☐ Inducted at CG Recruiting Station, Seattle, Wash. (Place) ON 7 July 1950 (Date)

☒ Accepted for enlistment at ☐ Ordered to active duty from Seattle, Washington (Place) ON 7 July 1950 (Date)

Home address at time of enlistment, induction, or order to active duty Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor (SAN JUAN), Washington

TRAVEL DATA

I hereby elect travel allowance to "Home of Selection" - will be determined at a later date in accordance with Cptr 4, Part D, para 4156, 12b, JTR. (Location)

Place of _____ (See travel instructions)

SIGNATURE Nels. A. Howe

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

☐ Reenlisted on board ☒ Elected cash settlement for SIXTY (Words) (60) (Figures) Days unused leave ☐ Elected to carry over unused leave to new enlistment

☐ Not entitled settlement unused leave ☐ Enter checkage for _____ Days excess leave From _____ To _____

Completed 22 years service for pay purposes on 7-21-52 Payment of discharge gratuity ☐ Is directed ☐ Is not directed

REMARKS Final Average of marks: PIR * 3.80 COND - 3.99
(This enlistment)

The authorized certifying officer is authorized and directed to credit travel allowances and other allowances as provided by law and regulations and to close account if required in accordance with current instructions.

SIGNATURE	GRADE AND TITLE	C. O. ORDER NO.
KURT SPRENGER,	CHBOSN, USCG, Commanding Officer	

DISBURSING DATA

Travel allowance credited, $ 0.00 Cash settlement for unused accrued leave (60 days) 697.00

NAME OF A. C. O. FLOYD BIERI, ACO, USCG

Computation:

LSL (60 days) BPLD	$580.94
LSL (60 days) ALLOW	$117.00

DUE AT DISCHARGE, $ 591.00

PERSONAL FUNDS, $ _____

GRATUITY CREDITED, $ _____

Ship or station

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.	RATE
HOWE,	Nels	Anderw	221-066	BMC(P)

Edition of 4-52 may be used

16—66654-2

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3308 (4-52)

PERMANENT MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S RECORD

1. HOME ADDRESS (*Use for civilians only*)

2. DATE OF BIRTH: 8-5-09

TESTED FOR—	QUALIFYING SCORE	DATE LAST TESTED	RESULTS	NAME OF EXAMINER
3. COLOR PERCEPTION	CAN DISTINGUISH RED, YELLOW, AND GREEN		[X] SATISFACTORY [ ] UNSATISFACTORY	
4. HEARING	HEARS SPOKEN VOICE WITH BETTER EAR AT 15 FEET		LEFT / RIGHT / [ ] WITH [X] WITHOUT HEARING AID	
5. VISION	20/30 REQUIRED		LEFT / RIGHT / BOTH / [ ] WITH [X] WITHOUT GLASSES	
6. FIELD OF VISION	75° EACH SIDE OF FOCUS LINE REQUIRED	23 Mar 53	AVERAGE OF ____ TRIALS: 99 degrees	B.E.Haglund
7. DEPTH PERCEPTION		"	AVERAGE OF ____ TRIALS: ~~Satisfactory~~	"
8. REACTION	____ SECONDS OR ____ FEET	"	AVERAGE OF ____ TRIALS: ____ SEC./FT.	"
9. ROAD TEST		"	NUMBER OF ERRORS:	"
10. WRITTEN EXAMINATION		"	____ %	"
11. ORAL EXAMINATION			____ %	
12. OTHER TESTS		"	Obs course	"

13. **PRIOR DRIVING EXPERIENCE**

SIZE AND TYPE VEHICLE	YEARS	MILEAGE	NUMBER ACCIDENTS	CAUSE AND CONSEQUENCE OF EACH ACCIDENT
Passenger Car	26	200,000	1	Glaring of headlights of oncoming car
6x6	4	10,000	0	
5 Ton	1	2,000	0	
DUKW	1½	300	0	
1½ Ton	1	500	0	

14. TYPES OF VEHICLES FOR WHICH QUALIFIED:
- [X] PASSENGER, PICK-UP, PANEL TRUCKS
- [X] TRUCKS ~~OVER 5 TON~~ to 5 T.
- [ ] SEMITRAILER, SINGLE AXLE
- [ ] SEMITRAILER, TANDEM AXLE
- [ ] BUSSES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- [X] DUKW

15. QUALIFIED ON BASIS OF:
- [X] TESTS
- [ ] PREVIOUS MILEAGE AND STATEMENT

16. QUALIFIED AS:
- [ ] INCIDENTAL OPERATOR
- [ ] CHAUFFEUR

17. RESTRICTIONS:
- [ ] MUST WEAR GLASSES
- [ ] OTHER (*Describe*)

18. **PERMITS ISSUED**

PERMIT NO.	DATE ISSUED	EXP. DATE	UNIT ASSIGNED	SIGNATURE AND DUTY TITLE OF ISSUING OFFICER
13B 345	5-15-53	6-30-53	CG Base, Seattle, Washington	B.E. Haglund, ~~ACDR, USCG~~ Driver Examiner
13-270885-239	1 July 53	30 Jun 55	"	B E Haglund

NAME: (*Last—First—Middle*) HOWE, Nels A.

SERVICE NO. 221-066

19. **ACCIDENT RECORD**

DATE	TOTAL DAMAGE	CHARGEABLE OR NON-CHARGEABLE	UNSAFE PRACTICE OF THIS OPERATOR	ACTION TAKEN	SIGNATURE AND TITLE

20. **TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

(List all moving violations reported, omit overtime parking and similar offenses)

DATE	VIOLATION OF THIS OPERATOR	REPORTED BY—	ACTION TAKEN	SIGNATURE AND TITLE
1952	Speed	Driver	None	(private car) B E Hoglund Examiner

21. **ISSUANCE OF SAFE DRIVER AWARD OR OTHER COMMENDATION FOR SAFE OPERATION**

DATE	DESCRIBE *(Include awards claimed prior CG experience, periods and milege)*	SIGNATURE AND TITLE

22. REMARKS:

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) Prior to issuance of a permit, original and one copy shall be submitted to issuing officer with identification data required to be shown on permit. Upon completion of action by issuing officer (whether the examinee passes or fails) the original shall be placed in the service record. The duplicate shall be retained by the issuing officer.

(2) When a permit is to be renewed, the original shall be submitted to the issuing officer and shall be replaced in the service record upon completion of action. Current identification data, required for permit, must also be submitted.

(3) Items 3, 4, and 5 must be completed for original permit. Results of a physical examination given within previous year may be accepted; operator may be reexamined at any time.

(4) Items 6 to 12 are not mandatory in all cases but when applicable, the qualifying scores must be stated.

(5) Item 13—furnish as much data as possible covering all experience prior to date of first preparation of this form. Include any permit suspension or revocation and convictions of driving while intoxicated.

(6) Item 18—if the permit issued does not qualify operator for all vehicles previously qualified as per item 14, place asterick after permit number and explain in item 22.

(7) Item 19—record all accidents as they occur. Chargeable or nonchargeable shall be determined by CO depending on whether he believes operator could have avoided the accident. This fact shall also be reported on the accident report.

(8) Item 20—keep current. Inform issuing officer of all violations. So state when "on-duty" violation.

(9) Upon transfer of an operator to another district or Headquarters unit, issuing officer's copy and supporting papers shall be transmitted to issuing officer of the cognizant district or Headquarters unit.

(10) Upon separation without immediate reenlistment, the original shall remain in the service record. In the case of immediate reenlistment, the original shall be transferred to the new service record.

16—66900-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

SAN LUIS OBISPO LIGHT STATION, AVILA, CALIFORNIA

30 September 1954: Authorized to wear the National Defense Service Medal in accordance with Article 9-B-8, Personnel Manual

Completed a total of 24 years, 2 months, and 9 days active service for pay purposes this date.

Placed on the Inactive Retired List of the US Coast Guard effective 1 October 1954 in accordance with Headquarters Letter, (PE-1) dated 30 August 1954, AUTH: 513315.

DD Form 2CG(ACTIVE) No. 26812 attached hereto for disposition by Commander, 12th CG District.

KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG
Commanding Officer, Monterey Group

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED		AUTHORITY	
RATE	DATE OF RATE	SIGNATURE	GRADE AND TITLE

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE,	Nels	Andrew	221-066

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

USCG WPB 95310

23 February 1954 - CO'S non-judicial Punishment. Offense: Violation of Article 87, UCMJ: Missing movement of vessel from Cristobal, Canal Zone to Balboa, Canal Zone. Awarded: Seven (7) days restriction to the limits of the ship.

S. J. BARDARO, LTJG, USCG
Commanding Officer

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
7-20-54	C12CGD/L 14 July, 1954 file P16-4/MM Ord. No. 120798-55		
RATE	**DATE OF RATE**	**SIGNATURE**	**GRADE AND TITLE**
BMC(P)	11-1-51	R.H. SABIN	LT - Acting CO

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)
San Luis Obispo Lt Sta. Avila, California	21 July 54	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG, Commanding Officer

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

U. S. COAST GUARD YARD, Curtis Bay, Md.

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
DEC 15 1953	CCGD12 ltr 10-27-53, P MM/P16-4 O# 514471		
RATE	**DATE OF RATE**	**SIGNATURE**	**GRADE AND TITLE**
BMC(P)	11-1-51	L. R. CHENOWETH	CHSCLK, Mil. Pers. Supt.

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)
CG 95310	DEC 15 1953	R. L. RINGEL, LTJG, CO

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

U. S. COAST GUARD BASE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

14 April, 1953 - Completed a two (2) days course in the U. S. Naval Fire Fighters ~~xxxx~~ School, Manchester, Washington.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
PERSONNEL OFFICER

CG BASE, Seattle, Wn.
28 October, 1953 - Transferred to CG YARD, Curtis Bay, Maryland for assignment to temporary duty with the Activation Detachment - 95' WPB Program and further transfer to the CG-95310, when placed in commission, for assignment to duty.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG,
PERSONNEL OFFICER.

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
28 October, 1953	CCGD13/L 10-27-53 p MM/P16-4. ORDER NO. 514471		
RATE: BMC(P)	DATE OF RATE: 1 Nov. 1951	SIGNATURE	GRADE AND TITLE: J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, Personnel Officer

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)
CG YARD, CURTIS BAY, MD.	11-6-53	L. R. CHENOWETH, CHSCLK, PERS. SUPT., YARD

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE,	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

~~XXXX~~ COTP Office, Seattle, Wn.

12 JAN 1953 - TR to CG Base, Seattle, Wn. fasdu.

B. K. COOK, LCDR, XO

12 JAN 1953 - CG Base, Seattle, Wash.
Reported this unit 1345 this date from CO, COTP, Seattle, Wn. fasdu.

J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
By direction

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
12 JANUARY 1953	CCGD13 ltr p 1-9-53 P16-4/MM		
RATE	**DATE OF RATE**	**SIGNATURE**	**GRADE AND TITLE**
BMC(P)	1 NOV 1951	B. K. COOK,	LCDR, XO

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)	
CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	12 JAN 1953	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG, PO	
NAME (Last)	**(First)**	**(Middle)**	**SERVICE NO.**
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3307 (4-52)

ADMINISTRATIVE REMARKS

SHIP OR STATION

Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Washington

25 December, 1952 - Transferred to Captain of the Port Office, Seattle, Washington for assignment to temporary duty.

30 DEC 1952 - Rptd COTP Seattle 0800 fasdu. Assigned du at PSU Seattle, a sub-unit of COTP Seattle. 4 pt & ltt used.

B. K. COOK, LCDR, XO

RECORD OF TRANSFER

DATE TRANSFERRED	AUTHORITY		
25 December, 1952	CCGD13/L 12-18-52 p MM/P16-4. ORDER NO. 131581		
RATE	DATE OF RATE	SIGNATURE	GRADE AND TITLE
BMC(P)	1 Nov. 1951		J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer

FOR USE OF INTERMEDIATE REPORTING STATIONS FOR REMARKS (If necessary):

RECORD OF RECEIPT

REPORTED AT (Ultimate destination)	DATE REPORTED	SIGNATURE (Grade and title)
COTP SEATTLE, WASH.	30 DEC 1952	B. K. COOK, LCDR, XO

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

16—66780-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3306 (4-52)

MARKS

1. DATE	2. Reason	3. Rate	4. PIR	5. ALOM	6. Conduct	7. Ship or Station	8. Signature
9-30-52	*EQM	BMC	3.9	3.7	4.0	CG GROUP, SEATTLE, Wn.	V. A. JOHNSON, CDR, USCG
ADAPTALBILITY		for WARRANT	GRADE	3.7		CG GROUP, SEATTLE, Wn.	V. A. JOHNSON, CDR, USCG
25 Dec. 1952	TRANS	BMC(P	3.9	3.7	4.0	LIME KILN LIGHT STA	
ADAPTABILITY FOR WARRANT GRADE 3.7						LIME KILN LIGHT STA	
31 DEC 1952	EQM	BMC(P)	Less than 1		No. 4.0		
*31 DEC 1952	RQM	BMC(P)	3.9	3.7	4.0	COTP SEATTLE	F. K. JOHNSON, CAPT., CO
12 JAN 1953	TRAN	BMC(P)	3.5	3.5	4.0		
12 JAN 1953	AFWG	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 3.5	COTP SEATTLE	F. K. JOHNSON, CAPT., CO
3/31/53	*EQM	BMC(P)	3.7	3.6	4.0	CG BASE, Seattle, Wn.	V. A. JOHNSON, CDR, USCG
		AFWG	3.5				
6/30/53	*EQM	BMC(P)	3.8	3.7	4.0	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	V. A. JOHNSON, CDR, USCG CO
9/30/53	*EQM	BMCP	3.7	3.7	4.0	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	V. A. JOHNSON, CDR, USCG CO
			AFWG	3.4		CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	
28 Oct. 1953	TRANS	BMC(P)	3.7	3.7	4.0		
		Adapt. for Warrant Grade.				3.4	
DEC 15 1953	TRAN	BMC(P)	3.7	3.7	4.0	CG YARD	L.R.CHENOWETH,CHSCLK,ByDir
12-31-53	EQM	BMC(P)	3.8	3.7	4.0	CGC CG-95310 (WPB)	R.L.KRINGEL,LTJG,CO
	Adapt.for Warrant 3.6					Ch Mast LCDR	
*12-31-53	RQM	BMC(P)	3.72	3.7	4.0	CGC CG-95310(WPB)	R.L.KRINGEL,LTJG,CO
	Det.	Adapt for Warrant			3.6		
1-6-54	CO	BMC(P)	3.8	3.7	4.0	CGC CG-95310 (WPB)	R.L.KRINGEL,LTJG,CO
		CO's Mast 2-23-54; Viol. Art. 87 UCMJ					
		Awarded: Seven (7) days restriction.					S. J. BARDARO, LTJG, CO
3-31-54	EQM	BMC(P)	3.7	3.6	3.82	CG WPB 95310	S. J. BARDARO, LTJG, CO
* 3-31-54	RQM	BMC(P)	3.71	3.61	3.82	CG WPB 95310	S. J. BARDARO, LTJG, CO
	Adapt. for Warrant Grade: 3.5						
30 Jun 54	EQM	BMC(P)	3.6	3.6	4.0	CG-95310	S. J. BARDARO, LTJG, CO
	Adapt. for Warrant Grade: 3.0						
7-20-54	Trans	BMC(P)	3.5	3.5	4.0	CG-95310	S. J. BARDARO, LTJG, CO
9-30-54	EQM	BMC(P)	3.7	3.7	4.0	SAN LUIS OBISPO L/S	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, CO
*9-30-54	RQM	BMC(P)	3.66	3.66	4.0		
9-30-54	AFWG	BMC(P)	3.5	- - -	- - -	SAN LUIS OBISPO L/S	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, CO
9-30-54	Reimt.	BMC(P)	3.7	3.7	4.0		
9-30-54	Final Average	BMC(P)	3.80	---	3.99	SAN LUIS OBISPO L/S	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, CO

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NO.
HOWE	Nels	Andrew	221-066

MARKS

PAGE 6 1

16—66652-1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3305 (4-52)

LEAVE RECORD

DATE: 1 July 1952 — Credit brought forward from previous record: 39 DAYS

AUTHENTICATED BY J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG
Personnel Officer

LEAVE TAKEN (INCLUSIVE DATES) FROM DAY—MO.—YR.	TO DAY—MO.—YR.	NO. DAYS	KIND	CREDITED DATE DAY—MO.—YR.	CREDITED DAYS	Balance DAYS	SHIP OR STATION	SIGNATURE
20 Aug 52	23 Aug 52	04	A			35	Group, Seattle	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer
0630 1 Nov. 52	0800 27 Nov. 52	25	A			10	Lime Kiln Light Station	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer
NO LEAVE TAKEN SINCE DATE OF LAST ENTRY AND LEAVE RATIONS CREDITED ARE NOT IN EXCESS OF LEAVE TAKEN. CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN							Lime Kiln Light Station	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer
No leave taken since date of last entry and leave rations credited are not in excess of leave taken. C.O.T.P. Seattle, Wn.							COTP, SEATTLE	B. F. COOK, LCDR, USCG
			ANCR 30 June 53		30		CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer
			BBF 1 July 53			40	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer
13 OCT 53	22 OCT 53	10	A			30	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer
NO LEAVE TAKEN SINCE DATE OF LAST ENTRY AND LEAVE RATIONS CREDITED ARE NOT IN EXCESS OF LEAVE TAKEN. CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN							CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer
NO LEAVE TAKEN AT THIS COMMAND							CG YARD	L.R.CHENOWETH, CHSCLK, ByDir
			ANCR 30 June 54		30	60	PSU, CG-95310	R.H.SABIN, LT, USCG, CO, (Act)
NO LEAVE TAKEN AT THIS COMMAND							PSU, CG-95310	R.H. SABIN, LT - Acting CO
24 AUG 1954	30 AUG 54	07	A			53	SAN LUIS OBISPO LIGHT STATION	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, CO
NO LV TAKEN SINCE DATE OF LAST ENTRY AND LV RATS CREDITED ARE NOT IN EXCESS OF LEAVE TAKEN.			RETIRED 9-30-54		07	60	SAN LUIS OBISPO LIGHT STATION	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, CO

ENTITLED TO AND ELECTS CASH COMPENSATION FOR SIXTY (60) ~~DAYS UNUSED AC~~CRUED LEAVE REMAINING TO CREDIT CCGD12 DATE OF RETIREMENT..... DATE 9/30/54 ..... KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, CO
Paid pay allowances amount of $ 693.00 For 60
Days leave due on Sept 30, 1954
Settled in the Sept 54 Accts. of J. F. CANNON, CDO,
SYMBOL 1381.

FLOYD BIERI, LT, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer

DEDUCTIBLE TIME (Inclusive Dates)

FROM	TO	NO. DAYS	CAUSE (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)	SHIP OR STATION	SIGNATURE
NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT				CG YARD	L.R.CHENOWETH, CHSCLK, ByDir

NAME (Last) HOWE (First) Nels (Middle) Andrew — SERVICE NO. 221-066

LEAVE RECORD — 16—66741-1 — PAGE 5 — 1

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew 221-066
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

8. LEAVE RECORD

ACCRUED LEAVE: Reason and Date	Creditable service for leave purposes: Months	Creditable service for leave purposes: Days	Number of days earned	LEAVE TAKEN: Departed: Hour	Departed: Date	Returned: Hour	Returned: Date	Type and reason	Number of days	Balance due	SIGNATURE AND UNIT
REEN 7-7-50			0	1400	3-21-51	2130	3-26-51	REG ADV	5	-5 0	R/S, Seattle, Wn. Wm Pulb CCOSN J D Goolsby J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.
ANCR 6-30-51	11	24	30							25	J D Goolsby
BBF 7-1-51			25							25	J D Goolsby
				0800	8-20-51	0800	8-28-51	REG ACC	7	18	J D Goolsby J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.
				1430	10-1-51	0800	10-7-51	REG ACC	05	13	J D Goolsby
				0800	12-26-51	0800	12-31-51	REG ACC	04	9	J D Goolsby J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.
ANCR 6-30-52	12	00	30							39	J D Goolsby
BBF 7-1-52										39	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.

Paid $ 509.08 for 60 52 days LV-SUBS-QTRS
in accordance with Comdt's Circular 31-47

7/7/52 at Seattle, Washington

By C. R. MATHESON, PCLK, USCG, ACO

9. PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE

(Includes AOL, AWOL, Excess Leave, and Sentence of Confinement by a Coast Guard Court)

From— (Inclusive dates)	To— (Inclusive dates)	Reason	Months	Days	Signature and Unit

16—9676-3

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-3303 (4-52)

CLASSIFICATION TRAINING AND RATING SHEET

1. RATING AND JOB CLASSIFICATION RECORD

Date	Rating	Designator	Other Qualification	Authority	Signature (Grade and Title)	Unit
7-7-50	Reen as BM1				J. D. GOOLSBY, SCIC, USCG Personnel Officer	Base Seattle, Wash.
11-1-51	BMC(P)			HL 10-24-51 PE-1, MM; Art. 561(1) CG Regs;	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCIC, USCG Personnel Officer	Base Seattle, Wash.
9-30-54	BM1			HL(PE-1) dtd 9-9-54	KURT SPRENGER, CHBOSN, USCG	CO Obispo L/S San Luis

2. RECORD OF SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED

NAME AND LOCATION

DATE ENROLLED	CLASS NO.	COURSE LENGTH	RATING ON GRADUATION
DATE COMPLETED	CLASS STANDING IN CLASS GRADUATED ____ OF ____		FINAL MARK (Std. Score)

GRADUATED *If no, give reason.
☐ YES ☐ NO*

SIGNATURE

NAME AND LOCATION

DATE ENROLLED	CLASS NO.	COURSE LENGTH	RATING ON GRADUATION
DATE COMPLETED	CLASS STANDING IN CLASS GRADUATED ____ OF ____		FINAL MARK (Std. Score)

GRADUATED *If no, give reason.
☐ YES ☐ NO*

SIGNATURE

NAME AND LOCATION

DATE ENROLLED	CLASS NO.	COURSE LENGTH	RATING ON GRADUATION
DATE COMPLETED	CLASS STANDING IN CLASS GRADUATED ____ OF ____		FINAL MARK (Std. Score)

GRADUATED *If no, give reason.
☐ YES ☐ NO*

SIGNATURE

3. GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING RECORD

Standard Tests Scores UNK

GCT	MK	AR	MA	READ	EK	CA	SP	PI	OTHER

HIGHEST SCHOOL LEVEL ATTAINED
8th Grade

LANGUAGE QUALIFICATIONS

4. RECORD OF COAST GUARD INSTITUTE COURSES COMPLETED

Date Completed	Name of Course	Mark	Signature

5. RECORD OF OTHER OFF-DUTY STUDY (USAFI COURSES, ETC.)

Date Completed	Name of Course	Mark	Signature

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)		Service Number		RATING
HOWE	Nels	Andrew		221-066		BMC(P)

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

AUTH: Art. 556, CG Regs.; Alcoast 38-49.

REENLISTMENT

UNITED STATES { COAST GUARD ~~COAST GUARD RESERVE~~ } REGULAR ENLISTMENT

ENLISTMENT OF HOWE, Nels Andrew (Full name, surname to left); 221-066 (Service number); $235.20 (Pay per month)

Accepted for enlistment at Seattle, Washington; BM1 (Rating in which enlisted)

Enlisted at CG Recruiting Station, Seattle, Washington; 7 July, 1950 (Date of enlistment)

Transferred to CG Group, Seattle, Wn. for ASDU at Lime Kiln Light Station

Occupation Coast Guardsman Citizenship* NB If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate No. ____

Date of birth 5 August, 1909 Place of birth Oakville, Washington

Home address c/o Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor (SAN JUAN), Washington (Street and number) (Town) (County) (State)

Married or single Married Name and address of next of kin or legal guardian

Wife: Ruth B. Howe, c/o Lime Kiln Light Station, Friday Harbor, Wash. (Relationship) (Address)

Continuous Service Certificate NONE (Number) Previous service { Coast Guard / ~~Reserve~~ } 09 (Years) 00 (Months) 00 (Days)

First enlisted 7 July, 1941 (Date) at Astoria, Oregon (Place) and was

last discharged 6 July, 1950 (Date) from CC13CGD, Seattle, Washington (Unit)

with HONORABLE (Character) discharge as BM1 (Rate) No. Unnumbered.

Previous Navy service NONE (Years) (Months) (Days) Previous Marine Corps service NONE (Years) (Months) (Days)

Previous USLHS service 10 (Years) 11 (Months) 15 (Days) Age 40 years 11 months.

Height 5 feet 8 inches. Weight 160 pounds.

Eyes Blue Sex Male Hair Lt. Brown Complexion Ruddy Color Caucasian

Personal characteristics ____ marks, etc. TATTOOS: Women, RFA; rose, rt. shoulder; butterfly, anchor, LFA; 1/2" curved scar, right knee.

For and in consideration of the pay or wages due to the ratings which may from time to time be assigned me during the continuance of my service, I agree to and with W. W. GRUBB, CBOSN of the United States Coast Guard, as follows:

First: To enter the Coast Guard of the United States and to report to such station or vessel as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties and be in everything conformable and obedient to the several requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may be placed over me.

Second: I oblige and subject myself to serve { SIX (6) years from 7 July, 1950. / ~~during the pleasure of the President~~ 1 } unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

* Citizenship—Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

16—8420-2

In the event of war or National emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service, I oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or National emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily reenlist or extend my enlistment. I understand that when so detained, I am not entitled to enlistment allowance and that in time of war the addition of one-quarter pay as specified in the Act of July 11, 1941, is not applicable.

I also oblige myself, during such service, to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline for the government of the Coast Guard as are or shall be established by the Congress of the United States or other competent authority, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and to such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by proper authorities.

Third: I am of the legal age to enlist; I have never deserted from the United States Coast Guard, Navy, Army, or Marine Corps; I have never been discharged from the United States Service or other service on account of disability or through sentence of either civilian or military court; and I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to enlistment. I am not a member of the Coast Guard Reserve, Naval Reserve, Naval Militia, Marine Corps Reserve, National Guard, or Army Reserve.

Fourth: I understand that upon enlistment in the Coast Guard Reserve, I may be ordered to active duty in time of war, or when in the opinion of the President a National emergency exists, and that I may be required to perform active duty throughout the war or until the National emergency ceases to exist and for 6 months thereafter.

Fifth: I have had this contract fully explained to me, I understand it, and certify that no promise of any kind has been made to me concerning assignment to duty, or promotion during my enlistment.

Oath of Allegiance: I, Nels Andrew Howe, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws of the United States and the regulations governing the Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Nels Andrew Howe

Nels Andrew Howe
(Signature in own handwriting, surname to right)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of July, A. D. 1950.

W. W. Grubb CBOSN, USCG
(Commanding officer, notary public, or other officer qualified to administer oths)

W. W. GRUBB,
Commanding Officer.
(Title)

Citizenship substantiated and contract perfected.

W. W. Grubb
W. W. GRUBB,

CBOSN, *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Enlistment extended until ..... by reason of

under authority of .....

(Signature of man)

(Signature of commanding officer)

16—8420-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NCG 2500-C
(Rev. June 1942)

SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew 221-066
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from—			Reported to—		
Unit	Date	Signature	Unit	Date	Signature
7-7-50 Rptd RECRUITSTA, Seattle, Wn. Dptd 7-7-50. Attached less than 48 hours. No marks assigned. No deductible time. No breach of discipline. W W Grubb CBOSN			LIME KILN LS	7-7-50	M. A. JORDAN By direction

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to→	Date	Signature
LIME KILN LIGHT STA	CR fm BM1 to BMC (Provisional) Auth: HL 10-24-51	11-1-51 (PE-1)(MM);	J D Goolsby Art. 561(1) CG Regs.

3. DETAILS—RESERVE ACTIVE DUTY

Ship or station	Date		Duty	Signature
	From—	To—		

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

16—9676-2

RECORD OF HOWE, Nels Andrew 221-066

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

5. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship	Date	Proficient in—	Signature

6. EFFICIENCY MARKS

Date	Rate	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Mechanical ability	Ability as leader of men	Conduct	Signature
9-30-50	BM1	3.8	3.8	3.8	~~3.6~~ 3.8 NK	4.0	L. R. CHAFFEE, CDR. CO.
11-20-50	BM1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	L. R. CHAFFEE, CDR. CO.
12-31-50	BM1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	L. O. ENGELL, LCDR. CO
3-31-51	BM1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	L. O. ENGELL, LCDR. CO
5/28/51	BM1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	J. D. GOOLSBY, SCLK, USCG Personnel Officer, By Dir.
6-30-51	BM1	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	L. O. ENGELL, LCDR. CO
9-30-51	BM1	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	L. O. ENGELL, LCDR. CO
11-30-51	BMC	3.9	3.8 NK	3.9 AFWG	3.8 -- 3.6	4.0	L. O. ENGELL, LCDR. CO
12-31-51	BMC	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.0	CO, Acting
3-31-52	BMC	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	4.0	CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN. N. S. NILSSON, LT - CO
5-9-52	BMC	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	4.0 A.W.F.G. 3.7	N. S. NILSSON, LT, CO, Act CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.
6-30-52	BMC	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.7	4.0	WA JOHNSON, CDR, CO. CG BASE, SEATTLE, WN.
AVERAGE	X X X X						

Upon receipt of Enlistment Record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

7. COMMENDATIONS AND AWARDS

(Award of medals, citations, headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS
CG BASE, Empire, Ore. (fm previous record)	7-7-44	Authorized to wear Good Conduct Ribbon for period 7-7-41 through 7-6-44. /s/ L. M. Clapp, LT(jg), USCG
Cape Blanco Light Sta. (fm previous record)	7-6-47	Authorized to wear American Area Campaign Medal and WWII Victory Medal (Alnav 351-45)./s/ Nels A. Howe, BM1c
Group, Coos Bay, Ore.	7-6-47	Authorized to wear American Defense Service Medal. /s/ R. F. Rittenhouse, Ens., USCG
R/S, Seattle, Wash.	7-7-50	Period 7-7-47 thru 7-6-50 creditable toward Good Conduct Award (PC 33-49) W. W. Grubb CBOSN, USCG

16—9676-2

ENLISTED PERSONNEL DATA CARD

CG-3291 (3-52)

1. NAME: LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	2. SERVICE NO.	3. RATE	4. PRESENT UNIT
HOWE,	Nels,	A.	221-066	BMC (P)	c/ San Luis Obpo

5. DATE ENLISTED	6. TERM ENL/EXT.	7. DATE EXP. ENL/EXT.	8. ACTIVE DUTY DATE	9. TERM REQ. ACT. DUTY	10. EXPECTED RELEASE DATE	11. DATE PREPARED
7-7-50	6 inv 1	7-6-56	None	None	None	6-17-52

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. RACE	14. NO. DEPENDENTS	15. LOCATION OF DEPENDENTS	16. HOME OF RECORD	17. PFWOAD	18. LEGAL RES.
8-5-09	Cau.	W	San Wan, Wash.	None	None	Wash.

19. CIVILIAN EDUCATION

GS8

20. LANGUAGE QUALIFICATIONS

None

21. CIVILIAN OCCUPATION

Coastguardsman

22. SPECIAL SKILLS, LICENSES, ETC.

Eng. Mech. Carpender

CODING

23. TEST SCORES

GCT unk MA EK SP CA

AR READ MK PI

24. EXPERIENCE (Months)

WITHIN CLUS: ASHORE 161 AFLOAT 91

OUTSIDE CLUS: ASHORE 0 AFLOAT 0

25. SERVICE PRIOR TO THIS ENLISTMENT

a. BRANCH ~~Coast Guard~~

b. ACTIVE SERVICE 9 YRS. 0 MOS. 0 DAYS

c. OTHER SERVICE 10 YRS. 11 MOS. 15 DAYS

d. TOTAL NET SERVICE FOR PAY 19 YRS. 11 MOS. 15 DAYS

26. SERVICE FOR BASIC PAY

COMP. 22 YRS. ON 7-21-52

27. SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT

COMP. 22 YRS. ON 7-21-52

28. OFF DUTY TRAINING

C.G. Institute
BM3, BM2, BM1, BMC
Civilian Training
Marine, Engineer

29. SERVICE SCHOOLS COMPLETED

None

30. PROMOTION RECORD

RATE AND DESIG.	PERM. OR PRO.	EFF. DATE
	PERM.	
Reen as BM1	Pro.	7-7-50
BMC	Pro.	11-1-51
BM1	Perm	9-30-54

31. REMARKS

32. RPTD

33. RPTD UNIT

7-21-52

1. NAME: LAST HOWE, FIRST Nels INITIAL A. | 2. SERVICE NO. 221-066 | 3. RATE BMC (P) | 4. PRESENT UNIT

GPO 16—66506-1